Accounting and Management Information Systems

2000 Foundations of Accounting U 3
A survey of accounting for non-business students; financial statements and analysis; accounting for assets, liabilities and owners' equity; and elements of managerial accounting. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 2200 (211), 2300 (212), or 310.

2200 Introduction to Accounting I U 3
Preparation and use of accounting reports for business entities; focus on uses of accounting for external reporting, emphasizing accounting as a provider of financial information. Prereq: Econ 2001.01 (200), or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 2000 (310) or 211, or equiv. This course is available for EM credit.

2300 Introduction to Accounting II U 3
The uses of accounting reports by managers to make business decisions and to control business operations; focus is on the internal use of accounting information. Prereq: 2200 (211) and Econ 2001.01 (200), or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 2000 (310) or 212, or equiv. This course is available for EM credit.

3194 Group Studies U 1 - 6
Group study projects in selected areas in Accounting and Information Systems. Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs or 6 completions.

3300 Cost Accounting U 3
Managerial decision making in organizations with an emphasis on the use of financial data, theory and practice of management control. Prereq: 2300 (212), BusMgt 2300 (330), 2321 (331), and BusMHR 2291 (BusAdm 499.01), or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 525.

3600 Introduction to Accounting Information Systems U 3
The design of accounting information systems; focus is on business processes and internal control. Prereq: 3200 or 521, and BusMHR 2291 (BusAdm 499.01), or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 631.

3601 Introduction to Information Systems U 1½
The role of information systems in capturing and distributing organizational knowledge and enhancing management decision making, process of redesigning organizations utilizing systems analysis and design, quality assurance, and change management techniques, technical foundation of information systems, including hardware, software, telecommunications, networks, and the information architecture.

African American and African Studies

1101 Introduction to African American and African Studies U 3
Introduction to the scholarly study of the Africana experience, focusing on patterns of resistance, adaptation, diversity, and transnational connections. Prereq: English 1110 (110). Not open to students with credit for 101. GE soc sci indivs and groups course.

2080 African American History to 1877 U 3
The study of the African American experience in America from arrival through the era of Reconstruction, focusing on slavery, resistance movements, and African American culture. Prereq or concur: English 1110.xx. Not open to students with credit for 323.01 or History 2080 (323.01). GE historical study course. Cross-listed in History.

2085 Exploring Race and Ethnicity in Ohio: Black Ohio in the 19th Century U 3
Explores the lives and experiences of African Americans in 19th century Ohio. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format. Prereq or concur: English 1110.xx, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for History 2085. GE historical study and diversity soc div in the US course. Cross-listed in History.

2251 Introduction to African Literature U 3
An assessment of the oral prose tradition and written prose of African literature; specific emphasis placed on student reading from primary sources. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 251. GE lit and diversity global studies course.

2281 Introduction to African-American Literature U 3
A study of representative literary works by African-American writers from 1760 to the present. Prereq: English 1110 (110), or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 281 or English 2281 (281). GE lit and diversity soc div in the US course. Cross-listed in English.

3082 Black Americans During the Progressive Era U 3
History and experiences of black Americans during the period best known in American history as the Progressive Era. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format. Prereq: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for History 3082. GE historical study and diversity soc div in the US course. Cross-listed in History.

3083 Civil Rights and Black Power Movements U 3
Examines the origins, evolution, and outcomes of the African American freedom struggle, focusing on the Civil Rights and Black Power movements. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format. Prereq: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for History 3083. GE historical study and diversity soc div in the US course. Cross-listed in History.

3086 Women in Slavery and Freedom U 3
Traces the experiences and struggles of African American women from slavery through the Civil Rights/Black Power era. Prereq: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for History 3086. GE historical study and diversity soc div in the US course. Cross-listed in History.

3089 Studies in African American History U 3
Selected topics in African American history from the origins of slavery to the present. Prereq: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for History 3089. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 or hrs. GE historical study course. Cross-listed in History.

3230 Black Women: Culture and Politics U 3
Examination of the social, cultural, political, economic, and historical forces, dynamics, and processes affecting women throughout the Africana world. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 230. GE diversity soc div in the US course.

3304 History of Islam in Africa U 3
Africa from the emergence of Islam in the 600s to the Present. African contributions to Islam and the impact of Islam on African societies. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format. Prereq: English 1110.xx, and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 341 or History 3304 (341.02). GE historical study course. Cross-listed in History.

3310 Global Perspectives on the African Diaspora U 3
Study of historical processes, key figures and ideas, and cultural expressions of the worldwide dispersion of people of African descent from different times and places. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 310.

3320 History of African Cinema U 3
Emergence and development of African cinema as a film genre and part of material culture. European colonial and ethnographic to modern African cinema. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format. Prereq: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for History 3310. GE historical study and diversity global studies course. Cross-listed in History 3310.

4193 Individual Studies U 1 - 6
Exploration of relevant subject as individually designed by student and professor. Prereq: Permission of instructor, and permission of dept chair. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs and 2 completions. This course is graded SU.

American Sign Language

1101 Elementary American Sign Language I U 4
Students develop elementary ASL skills-receptive (listening) and expressive (speaking). American deaf culture and history introduced with an emphasis on making comparisons and connections to one's own culture. Instruction primarily in ASL. Not open to native users of ASL. Prereq: Not open to students with 2 or more years of ASL study in high school. Not open to students with credit for 101, English 101, or EduTL 101. This course is available for EM credit. GE for lang course.

1102 Elementary American Sign Language II U 4
Further development of ASL skills. Focus on talking about others. Continued exploration of American deaf culture and history. Instruction primarily in ASL. Not open to native users of ASL. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 102, English 102, or EduTL 102. This course is available for EM credit. GE for lang course.

1103 Intermediate American Sign Language U 4
Advanced development of ASL skills. Focus on talking about community. Continued exploration of American deaf culture and history. Instruction primarily in ASL. Not open to native users of ASL. Prereq: 1102 (102), English 102, or EduTL 102. Not open to students with credit for 103, EduTL 113, or SphHrng 103, or equiv. This course is available for EM credit. GE for lang course.

1104 Intermediate American Sign Language II U 4
More advanced development of ASL skills with a focus on storytelling and ASL literature. Further exploration of American deaf culture and history. Instruction primarily in ASL. Not open to native users of ASL. Prereq: 1103. This course is available for EM credit. GE for lang course.

Anatomy
2 Anatomy

2300.01 Human Anatomy
Regional study of the basic structure and terminology associated with the human body supplemented with computer-assisted instruction. Laboratory includes demonstrations on dissected human cadavers.
Prereq: Health Science students in CED and ASC. Not open to students with credit for 3300.

Anthropology

2200 Introduction to Physical Anthropology
A scientific examination of humans as a biological and cultural organism based on primate evolution from living and fossil evidence; evolutionary theory and population adaptability. This course includes laboratory activities.
Prereq: Biology 1101 (101) or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 200. GE nat sci bio course.

2201 World Prehistory: An Anthropological Perspective
World prehistory from the origin of human culture through the development of civilization illustrated by selected examples; archaeological field methods; concepts of analysis and interpretation.
Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 201. GE soc sci indivs and groups and diversity global studies course.

2201H World Prehistory: An Anthropological Perspective
World prehistory from the origin of human culture through the development of civilization illustrated by selected examples; archaeological field methods; concepts of analysis and interpretation.
Prereq: Honors standing, or permission of department or instructor. Not open to students with credit for 2201 (201) or 201H. GE soc sci indivs and groups and diversity global studies course.

2202 Peoples and Cultures: An Introduction to Cultural Anthropology
Comparative survey of traditional and contemporary peoples in the several world culture regions; culture concepts; study of selected topics.
Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 202. GE soc sci indivs and groups and diversity global studies course.

2202H Peoples and Cultures: An Introduction to Cultural Anthropology
Comparative survey of traditional and contemporary peoples in the several world culture regions; culture concepts; study of selected topics.
Prereq: Honors standing, or permission of instructor or department. Not open to students with credit for 2202 (202) or 202H. GE soc sci indivs and groups and diversity global studies course.

3420 Regional Survey of the Indians of North America
Development of culture change in North American Indians.
Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 421.08. GE soc sci indivs and groups course.

3554 New World Prehistory: Prehistoric Indians of Eastern North America
Detailed survey of native American prehistory: Survey of the archaeology and cultural history of North America east of the Rocky Mountains.
Prereq: 2201 (201). Not open to students with credit for 553.02.

4597.01 Cultural Conflict in Developing Nations
Analysis of cultural conflict in developing nations resulting from rapid and extensive technological and social change.
Prereq: Jr or Sr standing. Not open to students with credit for 597.01. GE cross-disciplinary seminar course.

4597.02 Women, Culture, and Development
An analysis of the dramatic changes occurring in women's lives in response to development and modernization; developing and developed countries contrasted.
Prereq: Jr or Sr standing. Not open to students with credit for 597.02. GE cross-disciplinary seminar course.

5193.01 Individual Studies: Theory
Theory.
Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable. This course is graded S/U.

5193.05 Individual Studies: Prehistory
Prehistory.
Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable. This course is graded S/U.

5604 Special Topics in Archaeology: Archaeological Laboratory Methods
Practical experience in the laboratory analysis of archaeological materials with emphasis on stone, bone, and ceramic artifacts; preparation of reports on analytical procedures and results.
Prereq: 3401 (401). Not open to students with credit for 602.02.

5625 Special Topics in Cultural Anthropology: Anthropology of Religion
World views of tribal and peasant cultures with an emphasis on religion; integration of religion with other aspects of culture.
Prereq: 2202 (202) or equiv. or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 620.11.

Art

2000 Encountering Contemporary Art
Readings, lectures, discussions and field trips will introduce students to a diverse range of ideas, processes and contexts shaping the experience of visual art today.
Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 162 or 200.

2100 Visual Studies: Beginning Drawing
An introduction to basic freehand drawing, exploration of a range of drawing methods, media, concepts; emphasis on drawing from observation.
Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 170, 205, or 205H. This course is available for EM credit. GE VPA course.

2200 Visual Studies: Expanded Media
Introduction to basic concepts of real time and recorded time-based artworks using a variety of processes and media.
Prereq: 2000 (202). Not open to students with credit for 208 or 260.

2300 Visual Studies: Two Dimensional
Basic concepts of two-dimensional art dealing with visual structure, process, content, and invariant.
Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 172, 206, or 206H. This course is available for EM credit. GE VPA course.

2500 Visual Studies: Digital Image Manipulation
Introduction to the creation, manipulation and critical interpretation of graphic and photographic artwork. Includes input and output of digital work as it applies to artists.
Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 350.

2514 Visual Studies: Color
An introduction to seeing and using color for all disciplines; projects deal with color organization, phenomena, and interaction.
Prereq: 2000 (202), or 2000E; and HistArt 201 or 202. Not open to students with credit for 372.

2524 Painting I
Introductory painting emphasizing fundamentals and their utilization as a basis for individual development; student initially works from still life; subsequent projects increase in complexity.
Prereq: 2000 (202), or 2514 (372); and HistArt 201 or 202. Not open to students with credit for 373.

5193.50 Individual Studies - Photography
Advanced study for students in specialized programs.
Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs. This course is graded S/U.

Art Education

1600 Art and Music Since 1945
A survey of the visual arts and music in the western world since 1945, based on lived and recorded performances and exhibitions.
Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 160. GE VPA course.

2367.01 Visual Culture: Investigating Diversity & Social Justice
A study of the artists, the artworks, and art worlds from diverse ethnic cultures in North America.
Prereq: English 110. Not open to students with credit for 367.01 or 367.01H. GE writing and comm: level 2 and VPA and diversity soc div in the US course.

3900 Art & Curriculum Concepts for Teachers
Problems of teaching in terms of personal knowledge about art, insight into children's art work, and understanding of elementary school curriculum.
Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 600. Not open to art education teacher-candidates. Admis Cond course.

6998 Research for Non-thesis
Research for non-thesis purposes only.
Repeatable to a maximum of 27 cr hrs. This course is graded S/U.

6999 Research for Thesis
Research for thesis purposes only.
Repeatable to a maximum of 27 cr hrs. This course is graded S/U.

8193 Individual Studies
Individual Studies.
Repeatable to a maximum of 27 cr hrs or 5 completions. This course is graded S/U.

8998 Research for Candidacy Examination
Research for candidacy examination.
Repeatable to a maximum of 27 cr hrs or 9 completions. This course is graded S/U.
Arts and Sciences

1101 First or Second Year Seminar U 1
Seminars on varying topics taught by University faculty. Prereq: Fresh or Soph standing, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs. This course is graded SU.

1102H Regional Honors Seminar U 1
Seminars on varying topics taught by University faculty on regional campuses and intended to provide a common experience for Honors students. Prereq: Honors standing, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs. This course is graded SU.

2120 Information Search, Evaluation and Use U 2
Seven week course covers internet browsing, online information organization and management, and effective search and evaluation strategies. See: http://liblearn.osu.edu/courses. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 120.

2121 Academic Online Research U 2
Web tools, article databases, concepts, and issues related to finding academic and scholarly information in a chosen field. See: http://liblearn.osu.edu/courses. Prereq: 2120 (120). Not open to students with credit for 121.

2193 Individual Studies U 1 - 3
Individual Studies for undergraduate students. Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs or 2 completions. This course is graded SU.

2194 Interdisciplinary Group Studies U 1 - 3
Study of special or interdisciplinary topics at an introductory level. 2194H (Honors) may be available. Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 9 cr hrs or 3 completions.

2194H Interdisciplinary Group Studies U 1 - 3
Study of special or interdisciplinary topics at an introductory level. Prereq: Honors standing, and permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 9 cr hrs or 3 completions.

2797.01 Study at a Foreign Institution U 1 - 6
An opportunity for students to study at a foreign institution and receive Ohio State credit for that work. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs or 6 completions.

2798.01 Study Tour: Domestic U 1 - 10
Specific content, location, semesters of offering, and prerequisites vary; contact department office for details. Repeatable for differently titled study tours only. Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 10 cr hrs or 5 completions.

2798.02 Study Tour: Foreign U 1 - 10
Specific content, location, semesters of offering, and prerequisites vary; contact department office for details. Repeatable for differently titled study tours only. Non GE. Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 10 cr hrs or 5 completions.

3191.01 For-Credit Internship U 1 - 12
Internship conducted under the supervision of the employer, grade determined by ASC faculty member. Student must obtain the internship before the start of the term, and a signed learning agreement approved by faculty member and employer by first day. Enrollment in an academic department internship course is not permitted during the same term. Prereq: GPA 2.50 or above, and Soph standing or above. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs or 4 completions. This course is graded S/U.

4194 Interdisciplinary Group Studies U 1 - 3
Study of special or interdisciplinary topics at the upper-division level. 4194H (Honors) may be available. Prereq: Jr or Sr standing, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 9 cr hrs or 3 completions.

4194H Interdisciplinary Group Studies U 1 - 3
Study of special or interdisciplinary topics at the upper division level. Prereq: Honors standing, and Jr or Sr standing, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 9 cr hrs or 3 completions. This course is graded S/U.

4998 Undergraduate Research in the Arts and Sciences U 0 - 10
Undergraduate research or creative activities in variable topics. Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 10 cr hrs or 5 completions. This course is graded S/U.

5194 Group Studies U G 1 - 3
Study of special or interdisciplinary studies. 5194H (Honors) may be available. Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 9 cr hrs or 3 completions. This course is graded S/U.

5194H Group Studies U G 1 - 3
Study of special or interdisciplinary studies. Prereq: Honors standing, or permission of department or instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 9 cr hrs or 3 completions.
4 Biology

1114 Biological Sciences: Form, Function, Diversity, and Ecology U 4
Exploration of biology and biological principles; evolution and specialization, diversity in structure, function, behavior, and ecology among prokaryotes and eukaryotes. A broad introduction to biology comprises both Biology 1113 and 1114.
Prereq: Math 1130 (130), 1148, or 1150 or above, or Math Placement Level L or M. Prereq or conc: Chem 1110 (101), 1210 (121), 1610, or 1910H (201H), or permission of course coordinator. Not open to students with credit for 114. This course is available for EM credit. GE nat sci bio course. NS Admins Cond course.
1114H Biological Sciences: Form, Function, Diversity, and Ecology U 4
Exploration of biology and biological principles; evolution and specialization, diversity in structure, function, behavior, and ecology among prokaryotes and eukaryotes. A broad introduction to biology comprises both Biology 1113H and 1114.
Prereq: Honors standing, and Math 1149, 1150, or above, or Math Placement Level L. Prereq or conc: Chem 1210 (121), 1610, or 1910H (201H), or permission of course coordinator. Not open to students with credit for 116 or 116H. GE nat sci bio course. NS Admins Cond course.
1350 The Biology of Hope and Belief U 3
Examines the evolutionary significance of hope and near universal desire to believe in a supernatural deity from multiple perspectives and details the neurochemistry of both phenomena.
Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 350. GE nat sci bio course.
3401 Integrated Biology U 4
A case studies approach is used to gain a better understanding of biological concepts and principles. This course is designed for biology majors.
Prereq: 1113 (113), 1114 (114), Chem 1220 (123), and Math 1150 (150), or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 401.
4193 Individual Studies U 1 - 5
A program of individual study in the biological sciences appropriate for the student's needs.
Prereq: Permission of instructor: Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs or 12 completions. This course is graded S/U.
4194 Group Studies U 2 - 4
Group studies of topics not otherwise offered in Biology.
Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 15 cr hrs or 7 completions.
4998 Research U 1 - 5
Undergraduate research in biology.
Prereq: Permission of advisor. Repeatable to a maximum of 30 cr hrs or 6 completions. This course is graded S/U.
4999 Thesis Research U 1 - 5
A program of individual research in the biological sciences appropriate for the student's needs and culminating in a thesis and oral examination.
Prereq: 1113 (113) or 1113H (115H), and 1114 (114) or 1114H (116H), and permission of advisor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs or 8 completions. This course is graded S/U.
4999H Honors Thesis Research U 1 - 5
A program of individual research in the biological sciences appropriate for the student's needs and culminating in an honors thesis and oral examination.
Prereq: Honors standing, and 1113 (113) or 1113H (115H), 1114 (114) or 1114H (116H), and permission of advisor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs or 8 completions. This course is graded S/U.

Business Admin: Finance

1200 Personal Finance U 3
Introduction to the field of personal financial management and planning, focusing on the tools individuals and families employ to manage their financial affairs.
Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 220, or enrolled in Accounting or Finance majors.
3220 Business Finance U 3
Introductory finance class which allows students develop the skills to understand how financial managers make value-maximizing decisions for their firms.
Prereq: Econ 2001.01 (200) or 2002.01 (201), and AcctMIS 2200 (211). Prereq or conc: AcctMIS 2300 (212). Not open to students with credit for 620, or to students enrolled in UUSS, UEAP or PreBSSBA-PR. This course is available for EM credit.
3500 Legal Environment of Business U 1½
An introduction to American legal institutions, sources of law, and an analysis of basic concepts of public and private law related to business decisions.
Prereq: Soph standing. Not open to students with credit for 510, or to students enrolled in UUSS, UEAP or PreBSSBA-PR.
4210 Corporate Finance I U 1½
Analysis of more advanced capital budgeting problems through understanding the theories and applications of capital structure payout policy.
Prereq: 3220 (620), BusMgt 2320 (330), and 2321 (331), and BusMHr 2291 (BusAdm 499.01). Not open to students with credit for 721.
4220 Investments I U 1½
Skills for valuation and theories and applications of CAPM, APT, and efficient markets.
Prereq: 3220 (620), BusMgt 2320 (330), 2321 (331), and BusMHr 2291 (BusAdm 499.01). Not open to students with credit for 722.
4222 Investments II U 1½
Investment options, forwards and futures, interest rate parity, and relevant market regulation.
Prereq: or conc: 4220 and BusMHr 2291 (BusAdm 499.01). Not open to students with credit for 722.

Business Admin: Management & Human Rscrs

2000 Introduction to International Business U 1½
Basic coverage of world trade and investment problems, and introduction to multinational corporation strategies and the various types of environments in which they do business.
Prereq: Econ 2002.01 (201), and Econ 2001.01 (200) or AED/Econ 2001 (200). Not open to students with credit for BusAdm 555. Not open to students enrolled in UUSS, UEAP or PreBSSBA-PR.
2290 Applied Business Skills and Environment I U 1½
Introduces students to the concept of capitalism and the role of business organizations in society.
Prereq: or conc: BusAdm 1100, or any University Survey course. Not open to students with credit for BusAdm 499 or 499.01.
2291 Applied Business Skills and Environment II U 1½
Enhancement of future business leaders' ability to resolve ethical issues and understand the ethical issues that leaders commonly face.
Prereq: Soph standing, and enrollment in the Fisher College of Business. Not open to students with credit for BusAdm 499 or 499.01. Not open to students with credit for BusAdm 499 or 499.01. Not open to students enrolled in UUSS, UEAP or PreBSSBA-PR.
3200 Managing Individuals in Organizations: Organizational Behavior and Human Resources U 3
Principles for managing the performance of individuals and groups in organizations; introduction to organizational behavior theory and its application to staffing, training, compensation, and appraisal.
Prereq: Soph standing. Not open to students with credit for 3100 (400) or 701. Not open to students enrolled in UUSS, UEAP or PreBSSBA-PR. This course is available for EM credit.
4221 Concepts and Competencies for Managing People U 3
Application of concepts to managing oneself and others in real work situations, includes practice of behavioral skills such as delegation, persuasion and performance feedback.
Prereq: 2291 (BusAdm 499.01); and 3100 (400), or 3200 (701) and BusMgt 2320 (330). Not open to students with credit for 704.
4324 Staffing: Concepts and Competencies for Acquiring Talent U 3
Introduction to the scientific, legal, and administrative issues associated with the recruitment, hiring, and placement of individuals by organizations.
Prereq: 2291 (BusAdm 499.01) and 4323 (653), or enrollment in GENLBUS-BS. Not open to students with credit for 756.
4490 Strategic Management U 3
Introduction to the concepts and analytic tools in the field of strategic management to understand the competitive position of firms.
Prereq: 2290 and 2291, or BusAdm 499; and BusMHR 3200 (701), BusFin 3220 (620), 3500 (510), BusMgt 3230 (630), and BusML 3250 (650); and Sr standing; and enrollment in Fisher College of Business. Not open to students with credit for BusAdm 799. Not open to students in UUSS, UEAP, or PREBSSBA-PR.

Business Admin: Management Sciences

3230 Decision Sciences: Statistical Techniques U 3
Examination of the use of statistical techniques in managerial decision-making processes; statistical inference, simple and multiple regression, time series.
Prereq: Stat 1430 (133), or equiv, and CSE 2111 (200) or 1113, or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 330. This course is available for EM credit.
3231 Business Analytics U 1½
Examination of the use of business analytic models used in managerial decision making processes. Emphasis on formulation and interpretation of models; supported by spreadsheet based software.
Prereq: Stat 1430 (133), or equiv, and CSE 2111 (200) or 1113, or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 331.
3330 Introduction to Operations Management: Improving Competitiveness in Organizations U 3
Introduction to operations and supply chain management to improve manufacturing and service organizations; analyzing, controlling and improving resources and processes to increase productivity, generate value-added output and meet business goals.
Prereq: Stat 1430 (133) or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 3130 (430) or 630, or to students enrolled in UUSS, UEAP or PreBSSBA-PR.
4250 Six Sigma Principles
Designed to familiarize students with the Six Sigma process improvement methodology and to provide them an opportunity to practice using Six Sigma Black Belt tools. Prereq: 2300 (330), 3220 (630), and BusMHR 2291 (BusAdm 499.01). Not open to students with credit for 710.

Business Admin: Marketing & Logistics

3250 Principles of Marketing
Principles of Marketing
Introductory Organic Chemistry
Organic Chemistry II
Classical Civilization: Greece
General Chemistry I
General Chemistry for Engineers
Elementary Chemistry
for EM credit. GE nat sci phys course. NS Admis Cond course.

1210 General Chemistry I
Continuation of 1210 for science majors, covering solutions, kinetics, chemical equilibrium, solubility and ionic equilibria, qualitative analysis, thermodynamics, electrochemistry, descriptive chemistry, coordination compounds, and nuclear chemistry. Prereq: 1210, 1215, 1250, 1610 (162), 1910H (202H), or 122, and Math Placement Level L or M; or a grade of C- or above in Math 1130 (130), 1311 (131), 1148 (148), or 1150 (150), or above. Not open to students with credit for 1620 (163), 1920H (203H), or 123. This course is available for EM credit. GE nat sci phys course. NS Admis Cond course.

1250 General Chemistry for Engineers
First course for engineering majors, covering dimensional analysis, atomic and molecular structure, the mole, stoichiometry, chemical reactions, states of matter, solutions, kinetics, equilibrium, acids and bases, thermodynamics, and electrochemistry. Prereq: One unit of high school chemistry, and Math Placement Level L or M; or a grade of C- or above in Math 1130 (130), 1311 (131), 1148 (148), or 1150 (150), or above. Not open to students with credit for 1210, 1610, 1910H, or 125. This course is available for EM credit. GE nat sci phys course.

2310 Introductory Organic Chemistry
A condensed presentation of organic chemistry organized by functional groups with an emphasis on practical applications. Prereq: 1110, 1220 (122), 1250 (125), 1620, or 1920H. Not open to students with credit for 2510 (251), 2610, or 2910H.

Business Admin: Management Sciences

1220 General Chemistry II
Continuation of 1210 for science majors, covering solutions, kinetics, chemical equilibrium, solubility and ionic equilibria, qualitative analysis, thermodynamics, electrochemistry, descriptive chemistry, coordination compounds, and nuclear chemistry. Prereq: 1210, 1215, 1250, 1610 (162), 1910H (202H), or 122, and Math Placement Level L or M; or a grade of C- or above in Math 1130 (130), 1311 (131), 1148 (148), or 1150 (150), or above. Not open to students with credit for 1620 (163), 1920H (203H), or 123. This course is available for EM credit. GE nat sci phys course. NS Admis Cond course.

1250 General Chemistry for Engineers
First course for engineering majors, covering dimensional analysis, atomic and molecular structure, the mole, stoichiometry, chemical reactions, states of matter, solutions, kinetics, equilibrium, acids and bases, thermodynamics, and electrochemistry. Prereq: One unit of high school chemistry, and Math Placement Level L or M; or a grade of C- or above in Math 1130 (130), 1311 (131), 1148 (148), or 1150 (150), or above. Not open to students with credit for 1210, 1610, 1910H, or 125. This course is available for EM credit. GE nat sci phys course.

Classics

1101 Introduction to Classical Literature
Introductory survey of the Greek and Roman achievement in literature and its contribution to Western thought; selected readings in English translation in major authors from Homer to Boethius. GE lit and diversity global studies course.

2010 Classical Background of Scientific Terminology
An introduction to the Greek and Latin roots of modern scientific terminology, especially medical and pharmaceutical terminology. This is an online-based course. In-person sessions include first-day orientation, midterm, and the final exam. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for Classics 210.

219A Group Studies
Topics in classical studies. Prereq: Permission of Instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 36 cr hrs or 12 completions. This course is graded S/U.

2201 Classical Civilization: Greece
A survey of ancient Greek civilization, concentrating upon important facets of literature, history, art, and archaeology. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for Classics 224. GE cultures and ideas and diversity global studies course.

2201H Classical Civilization: Greece
A survey of ancient Greek civilization, concentrating upon important facets of literature, history, art, and archaeology. Prereq: Honors standing, or permission of department or instructor. Not open to students with credit for Classics 224H. GE cultures and ideas and diversity global studies course.
### Classics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2202</td>
<td>Classical Civilization: Rome</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A survey of the civilization of ancient Rome, concentrating upon important facets of literature, history, art, and archaeology. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for Classics 225. GE cultures and ideas and diversity global studies course.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2202H</td>
<td>Classical Civilization: Rome</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A survey of the civilization of ancient Rome, concentrating upon important facets of literature, history, art, and archaeology. Prereq: Honors standing, or permission of department or instructor. Not open to students with credit for Classics 2202 (Classics 225) or 225H. GE cultures and ideas and diversity global studies course.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2220</td>
<td>Classical Mythology</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Personalities and attributes of the Greek and Roman gods and goddesses, their mythology and its influence on Western culture. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for Classics 222. GE lit and diversity global studies course.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2220H</td>
<td>Classical Mythology</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Personalities and attributes of the Greek and Roman gods and goddesses, their mythology and its influence on Western culture. Prereq: Honors standing, or permission of department or instructor. Not open to students with credit for Classics 2202 (Classics 225) or 225H. GE lit and diversity global studies course.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3101</td>
<td>Greek and Roman Epic</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Study of Greek and Roman epic based on extensive readings in English translation of works by authors such as Homer, Apollonius, Vergil and Ovid. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for Classics 301.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3102</td>
<td>Greek and Roman Drama</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Study of Greek and Roman drama based on extensive readings in English translation of the plays of such authors as Sophocles, Euripides, Menander, Plautus, or Seneca. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for Classics 302.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3103</td>
<td>Comic Spirit in Antiquity</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Study of the comic literature of the Greco-Roman world based on extensive readings in English translation drawn from epic, drama, satire, and the novel. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for Classics 303.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4999</td>
<td>Thesis Research</td>
<td>U 1 - 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A program of study leading to the writing of a thesis and an oral defense that will integrate the experience of earlier courses in classics. Prereq: Jr standing or above, and enrollment in Classics major; or permission of instructor or department. Repeatable to a maximum of 18 cr hrs or 3 completions. This course is graded S/U.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4999H</td>
<td>Honors Thesis Research</td>
<td>U 1 - 6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A program of study leading to the writing of a thesis and an oral defense that will integrate the experience of earlier courses in classics. Prereq: Honors standing, Jr standing or above, and enrollment in Classics Major; or permission of instructor or department. Repeatable to a maximum of 18 cr hrs or 3 completions. This course is graded S/U.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5194</td>
<td>Group Studies</td>
<td>U G 1 - 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Topics in classical studies at the upper undergraduate and introductory/intermediate graduate levels. Prereq: Grad standing, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 27 cr hrs or 9 completions. This course is graded S/U.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Communication

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1100</td>
<td>Communication in Society</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Role of communication in society; forms, strategies, theories and issues; interpersonal, group, organizations, public and mass communication. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 200. GE sci soc indivs and groups course.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1101</td>
<td>History of Communication</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>History of human communication from the beginning of spoken and written communication to modern mediated and mass communication. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 101. GE sci soc indivs and groups course.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2110</td>
<td>Principles of Effective Public Speaking</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A course in critical thinking and public speaking; how to analyze and organize information for oral presentations; basics of public speaking for majors and non-majors. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 321.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2367</td>
<td>Persuasive Communication</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Principles of persuasion as reasoned discourse. Prereq: Soph standing or above, and English 110 or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 2367H (367H) or 367. GE writing and common course: level 2.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Comparative Studies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1100H</td>
<td>Intro to the Humanities: Cross-Cultural Perspectives</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Explores the role of literature and the arts in constructing, maintaining, and questioning the values and beliefs of diverse cultures and historical periods; topics vary. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 1100H (100H) or 100. GE lit and diversity global studies course.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2101</td>
<td>Literature and Society</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Study of relationships among politics, society, and literature; analysis of social and political elements of literature and film from diverse cultures and historical periods. Prereq: English 1110 (110) or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 2101H (2101H, 2101). GE lit and diversity global studies course.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2101H</td>
<td>Literature and Society</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Study of relationships among politics, society, and literature; analysis of social and political elements of literature and film from diverse cultures and historical periods. Prereq: Honors standing, and English 1110 (110) or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 2101H (2101H, 2101). GE lit and diversity global studies course.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2102.01</td>
<td>Literature and Religion</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Study of relationships between religion and secular literature; analysis of religious and spiritual elements of literature and film from diverse cultures and historical periods. Prereq: English 1110 (110) or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 2102.01H (202.01H, 202.01). GE lit and diversity global studies course.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2102.02</td>
<td>Comparative Sacred Texts</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to religious views of the universe, the supernatural, social organization, ethics, etc., through sacred texts (oral and written) of diverse cultures and historical periods. Prereq: English 1110 (110) or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 2102.02C. GE lit and diversity global studies course.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2103</td>
<td>Literature and the Self</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Study of relationships between psychology and literature; analysis of psychological concepts and processes as represented in literature and film of diverse cultures and historical periods. Prereq: English 1110 (110) or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 2103H (203H) or 203. GE lit and diversity global studies course.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2105</td>
<td>Literature and Ethnicity</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Study of relationships between literature and ethnicity; analysis of concepts of ethnicity as represented in literature and film of diverse cultures and historical periods. Prereq: English 1110 (110) or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 2105H (205H, 205). GE lit and diversity global studies course.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2193</td>
<td>Individual Studies</td>
<td>U 1 - 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Designed to give students an opportunity for personal study with a member of the faculty. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 or 6 or 6 completions. This course is graded S/U.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2194</td>
<td>Group Studies</td>
<td>U 1 - 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Designed to give groups of students an opportunity to pursue special studies not otherwise offered. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 or 6 or 6 completions. This course is graded S/U.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2264</td>
<td>Introduction to Popular Culture Studies</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to the analysis of popular culture texts, with special emphasis on the relationship between popular culture studies and literary studies. Prereq: English 1110 (110) or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 2264, or English 2264 (264). Cross-listed in English. GE cultures and ideas course.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2301</td>
<td>Introduction to World Literature</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Analysis of oral and written literatures of diverse cultures and historical periods. Prereq: English 1110 (110) or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 2301. GE lit and diversity global studies course.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2321</td>
<td>Introduction to Asian American Studies</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to Asian American studies; history, experiences, and cultural production of Americans of Chinese, Japanese, Korean, South Asian, Filipino, and Southeast Asian ancestry. Prereq: English 1110 (110), or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 2321. GE cultures and ideas course and diversity soc div in the US course.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2340</td>
<td>Introduction to Cultures of Science and Technology</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Critical analysis of the multiple relations of science to society, with emphasis on knowledge, power, authority, values, and ethics. Prereq: English 1110 (110), or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 2340 (272). GE cultures and ideas and diversity global studies course.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2341</td>
<td>Technology, Science, and Society</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Critical analysis of the relations among science, technology, and culture, with particular emphasis on ethical issues in technology and engineering. Prereq: English 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 2341 (272). GE cultures and ideas and diversity global studies course.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Course Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2343</td>
<td>Slavery, Gender, and Race in the Atlantic World</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>An examination of slavery in Atlantic Africa and the Western Hemisphere with particular focus on how conceptions of race and gender shaped patterns of forced labor, the slave trade, and the development of European colonial societies in the Americas. Prerequisite: English 1110 (110), or equivalent. Not open to students with credit for 243 or AMAS/AT 243.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2350</td>
<td>Introduction to Folklore</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A general study of the field of folklore including basic approaches and a survey of primary folk materials: folktales, legends, folk songs, ballads, and folk beliefs. Prerequisite: English 1110 (110) or equivalent. Not open to students with credit for 2350, English 2270 (270), or 2350H. GE cultures and ideas course. Cross-listed in English 2270.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2350H</td>
<td>Introduction to Folklore</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A general study of the field of folklore including basic approaches and a survey of primary folk materials: folktales, legends, folk songs, ballads, and folk beliefs. Prerequisite: Honors standing and English 1110 (110) or equivalent. Not open to students with credit for 2350, English 2270 (270), or 2270H. GE cultures and ideas course. Cross-listed in English 2270H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2360</td>
<td>Introduction to Comparative Cultural Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Introduction to interdisciplinary field of cultural studies; emphasis on relation of cultural production to power, knowledge, and authority, globally and locally. Prerequisite: English 1110 (110) or equivalent. Not open to students with credit for 274. GE cultures and ideas course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2367.02</td>
<td>U.S. Latino Identity</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Latino/a identity in the U.S.; emphasis on Latino/a cultural history and expression and role of race, class, gender, and sexuality in identity construction. Prerequisite: English 1110 (110) or equivalent, and Sophomore standing. Not open to students with credit for 367.04. GE writing and communication: level 2 and diversity soc div in the US course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2367.04</td>
<td>Science and Technology in American Culture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Role of science and technology in contemporary American society; their relationship to human values; sources of concern about their impact; evaluation of selected issues. Prerequisite: English 1110 (110), or equivalent, and Sophomore standing. Not open to students with credit for 2367.04 (2367.02) or 367.02. GE writing and communication: level 2 and ideas and diversity soc div in the US course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2367.07</td>
<td>Religious Diversity in America</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Exploration of the concept of religious freedom and the position of minority religious groups in American society. Prerequisite: English 1110 (110) or equivalent and Sophomore standing. Not open to students with credit for 367.03. GE writing and communication: level 2 and cultures and ideas and diversity soc div in the US course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2367.08</td>
<td>American Identity in the World</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>American culture viewed from inside and from the perspective of foreign cultures, as seen in literature, film, art, music, journalism, folklore, and popular culture. Prerequisite: English 1110 (110), or equivalent, and Sophomore standing. Not open to students with credit for 2367.08H (2367.08H) or 367.01. GE writing and communication: level 2 and cultures and ideas and diversity soc div in the US course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2370</td>
<td>Introduction to Comparative Religion</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Introduction to the academic study of religion through comparison among major traditions (Judaism, Christianity, Islam, Hinduism, Buddhism, etc.) and smaller communities. Prerequisite: English 1110 (110) or equivalent. Not open to students with credit for 270 or 2370H (2370H). GE cultures and ideas and diversity global studies course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2798.02</td>
<td>Study Tour: Foreign</td>
<td>1 - 9</td>
<td>Specific content, location, semester(s) of offering, and prerequisites vary; contact department office for details. Repeatable to a maximum of 0.9 or hrs or 3 completions. This course is graded S/U.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2864H</td>
<td>Modernity and Postmodernity: Issues and Ideas</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Examination of some of the defining ideas of modern thought and how those ideas have problematically affected modern life in both developed and developing countries. Prerequisite: Honors standing and English 1110 (110) or equivalent. Not open to students with credit for 240H or 240H. GE lit and diversity global studies course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3603</td>
<td>Love in World Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Representations of love in world literature: emphasis on mythological, psychological, and ideological aspects of selected representations in different cultures and time periods. Prerequisite: English 1110 (110), or equivalent. Not open to students with credit for 3603H (301H) or 301. GE lit and diversity global studies course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4193</td>
<td>Individual Studies</td>
<td>1 - 3</td>
<td>Designed to give students an opportunity for personal study with a member of the faculty. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 or hrs or 6 completions. This course is graded S/U.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4597.01</td>
<td>Global Studies of Science and Technology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Explores relations among culture, science, and technology in changing global contexts. Previous completion of 2343, 2350, or 3602 recommended. Prerequisite: Completion of a Second Writing course and Natural Science sequence, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 597.01. GE diversity global studies and cross-disciplinary seminar course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4597.02</td>
<td>Global Culture</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Examines contemporary global cultural flows, the concepts useful in analyzing them, and the questions they raise about power and cultural change. Prerequisite: Completion of Second Writing course. Not open to students with credit for 597.02. GE diversity global studies and cross-disciplinary seminar course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4597.03</td>
<td>Global Folklore</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Examines contemporary folklore around the world; introduces students to key concepts in folklore scholarship; focuses on transmission and transformation of cultural knowledge and practice, particularly in situations of conflict or upheaval. Prerequisite: Completion of a Second Writing course. Not open to students with credit for 597.02. GE diversity global studies and cross-disciplinary seminar course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4658</td>
<td>Folklore of the Americas</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Comparative study of folklore and folk groups of the Americas; topic varies: folk narratives, beliefs, customs, practices of Latina/o, Asian, African, Native, and Anglo cultures. Prerequisite: English 1110 (110) or equivalent. Repeatable to a maximum of 9 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4877</td>
<td>Myth and Ritual</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Ritual, myth, and literature: structural and thematic relationships. Prerequisite: Course in CompSci, or grad standing, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 541.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5194</td>
<td>Group Studies</td>
<td>U G 1 - 3</td>
<td>Special topics. Open to both undergraduates and graduate students. Repeatable to a maximum of 9 or hrs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
8 Earth Science

1108H Honors Gemstones U 4
General introduction to gemstones, including the origin of gems, identification techniques, and the history of important gems. Precise metals are also discussed. Not intended for ASC BS students.

1110 History of Life on Earth-Global Change in the Biosphere U 3
3.5 billion years of biosphere global change; introduction to major evolutionary and extinction events; processes responsible for change; biosphere, atmosphere, and lithosphere interrelationships.
Precr: Not open to students with credit for EarthSci 110 or GeoSci 110. This course is available for EM credit. GE nat sci phys course. NS Admins Cond course.

1110H Honors History of Life on Earth-Global Change in the Biosphere U 3
3.5 billion years of biosphere global change; introduction to major evolutionary and extinction events; processes responsible for change; biosphere, atmosphere, and lithosphere interrelationships.
Precr: Honors standing, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for EarthSci 110, 110H, GeoSci 110, or 110H. GE nat sci phys course. NS Admins Cond course.

1121 The Dynamic Earth U 4
Plate tectonics; rock forming processes; climate change; energy resources.
Precr: Math 1075 (104) or above. Not open to students with credit for EarthSci 121 or GeoSci 121. This course is available for EM credit. GE nat sci phys course. NS Admins Cond course.

1121H Honors The Dynamic Earth U 4
Minerals, rocks, and their origins; land forms and how they are produced; structural features of the Earth’s crust.
Precr: Honors standing, and Math 1075 (104) or above; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for EarthSci 121, 121H, GeoSci 121, or GeoSci 121H. GE nat sci phys course. NS Admins Cond course.

1122 Earth Through Time U 4
Origin and evolution of Earth, including its physical, chemical and biological components; principles of geologic inference and their application to interpreting Earth.
Precr: Not open to students with credit for EarthSci 122 or GeoSci 122. GE nat sci phys course. NS Admins Cond course.

1122H Honors Earth Through Time U 4
Origin and evolution of Earth, including its physical, chemical, and biological components; principles of geologic inference and their application to interpreting Earth.
Precr: Honors standing, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for EarthSci 122, 122H, GeoSci 122, or 122H. GE nat sci phys course. NS Admins Cond course.

1151 Natural Hazards U 3
Occurrence and causes of earthquakes, volcanoes, and related hazards, and impact on climate, society, and history.
Precr: Not open to students with credit for EarthSci 151 or GeoSci 151. GE nat sci phys course.

2155 Energy and Environment U 3
Introduces and examines the fundamentals of energy sources, energy use, energy efficiency, and resulting environmental implications of the various energy supplies.
Precr: Not open to students with credit for EarthSci 155 or ENR 2155 (155). GE nat sci phys course. Cross-listed in ENR.

2194 Group Studies U 1 - 4
Group studies in various fields of the earth sciences.
Precr: Permission of instructor. Not open to students with 10 or hrs of EarthSci 294 or GeoSci 294. Repeatable to a maximum of 10 or hrs or 10 completions.

2203 Environmental Geoscience U 3
Concepts and challenges of geological hazards and resources, environmental pollution, and health; regional and long-range planning; and global change and sustainability.
Precr: Not open to students with credit for EarthSci 203 or GeoSci 203. GE nat sci phys course. NS Admins Cond course.

2204 Exploring Water Issues U 3
Water on Earth, human impacts, and scientific and technological issues related to water resource development and conservation.
Precr: Not open to students with credit for EarthSci 204 or GeoSci 204. GE nat sci phys course. NS Admins Cond course.

2205 The Planets U 3
Survey of the solar system’s planets and moons with focus on surface environments, dynamics, and the ability to host life.
Precr: Not open to students with credit for EarthSci 205 or GeoSci 205. GE nat sci phys course.

2206 Principles of Oceanography U 3
Introduction to the four basic disciplines of oceanography: geological, chemical, physical, and biological. Relevance of oceanography in contemporary issues.
Precr: Not open to students with credit for EarthSci 206 or GeoSci 206. GE nat sci phys course.
5193.02 Individual Studies in Engineering Geology  U G  1 - 3
Special problems in any branch of engineering geology for which the student has the proper qualifications.
Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 30 cr hrs or 30 completions with 5193 (693) and GeolSci 693. This course is graded S/U.

5193.03 Individual Studies in Earth and Planetary Sciences  U G  1 - 3
Special problems in any branch of the earth and planetary sciences for which the student has the proper qualifications.
Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 30 cr hrs or 30 completions with 5193 (693) and GeolSci 693. This course is graded S/U.

5193.04 Individual Studies in Field Geology  U G  1 - 3
Special problems in any branch of field geology for which the student has the proper qualifications.
Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 30 cr hrs or 30 completions with 5193 (693) and GeolSci 693. This course is graded S/U.

5193.05 Individual Studies in Geochemistry  U G  1 - 3
Special problems in any branch of geochemistry for which the student has the proper qualifications.
Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 30 cr hrs or 30 completions with 5193 (693) and GeolSci 693. This course is graded S/U.

5193.06 Individual Studies in Geomorphology  U G  1 - 3
Special problems in any branch of geomorphology for which the student has the proper qualifications.
Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 30 cr hrs or 30 completions with 5193 (693) and GeolSci 693. This course is graded S/U.

5193.07 Individual Studies in Geophysics  U G  1 - 3
Special problems in any branch of geophysics for which the student has the proper qualifications.
Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 30 cr hrs or 30 completions with 5193 (693) and GeolSci 693. This course is graded S/U.

5193.08 Individual Studies in Glaciology  U G  1 - 3
Special problems in any branch of glaciology for which the student has the proper qualifications.
Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 30 cr hrs or 30 completions for the combination of EarthSc 5193 (EarthSci 693) and GeolSci 693. This course is graded S/U.

5193.09 Individual Studies in History of the Earth Sciences  U G  1 - 3
Special problems in any branch of the history of the earth sciences for which the student has the proper qualifications.
Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 30 cr hrs or 30 completions for the combination of EarthSc 5193 (EarthSci 693) and GeolSci 693. This course is graded S/U.

5193.10 Individual Studies in Hydrogeology  U G  1 - 3
Special problems in any branch of hydrogeology for which the student has the proper qualifications.
Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 30 cr hrs or 30 completions for the combination of EarthSc 5193 (EarthSci 693) and GeolSci 693. This course is graded S/U.

5193.11 Individual Studies in Marine Geology, Limnology, and Oceanography  U G  1 - 3
Special problems in any branch of marine geology, limnology, or oceanography for which the student has the proper qualifications.
Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 30 cr hrs or 30 completions for the combination of EarthSc 5193 (EarthSci 693) and GeolSci 693. This course is graded S/U.

5193.12 Individual Studies in Paleobiology  U G  1 - 3
Special problems in any branch of paleobiology for which the student has the proper qualifications.
Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 30 cr hrs or 30 completions with 5193 (693) and GeolSci 693. This course is graded S/U.

5193.13 Individual Studies in Petrology and Petrography  U G  1 - 3
Special problems in any branch of petrology and petrography for which the student has the proper qualifications.
Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 30 cr hrs or 30 completions with 5193 (693) and GeolSci 693. This course is graded S/U.

5193.14 Individual Studies in Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems  U G  1 - 3
Special problems in any branch of remote sensing and GIS for which the student has the proper qualifications.
Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 30 cr hrs or 30 completions with 5193 (693) and GeolSci 693. This course is graded S/U.

5193.15 Individual Studies in Sedimentation  U G  1 - 3
Special problems in any branch of sedimentology for which the student has the proper qualifications.
Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 30 cr hrs or 30 completions with 5193 (693) and GeolSci 693. This course is graded S/U.

5193.16 Individual Studies in Stratigraphy  U G  1 - 3
Special problems in any branch of stratigraphy for which the student has the proper qualifications.
Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 30 cr hrs or 30 completions with 5193 (693) and GeolSci 693. This course is graded S/U.

5193.17 Individual Studies in Structural Geology  U G  1 - 3
Special problems in any branch of structural geology for which the student has the proper qualifications.
Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 30 cr hrs or 30 completions with 5193 (693) and GeolSci 693. This course is graded S/U.

5193.18 Individual Studies in Earth Science Education  U G  1 - 3
Special problems in any branch of earth science education for which the student has the proper qualifications.
Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 30 cr hrs or 30 completions with 5193 (693) and GeolSci 693. This course is graded S/U.

5193.19 Individual Studies Unspecified  U G  1 - 3
Special problems in any branch of the earth sciences for which the student has the proper qualifications.
Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 30 cr hrs or 30 completions with 5193 (693) and GeolSci 693. This course is graded S/U.

5193.20 Individual Studies in Global Change and Sustainability  U G  1 - 3
Special problems in any topic in global change and sustainability for which the student has the proper qualifications.
Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 30 cr hrs or 30 completions with 5193 (693) and GeolSci 693. This course is graded S/U.

5193.21 Individual Studies in Neotectonics  U G  1 - 3
Special problems in any branch of neotectonics for which the student has the proper qualifications.
Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 30 cr hrs or 30 completions with 5193 (693) and GeolSci 693. This course is graded S/U.

5193.22 Individual Studies in Mineralogy  U G  1 - 3
Special problems in any branch of mineralogy for which the student has the proper qualifications.
Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 30 cr hrs or 30 completions with 5193 (693) and GeolSci 693. This course is graded S/U.

5193.23 Individual Studies in Mineral Physics  U G  1 - 3
Special problems in any branch of mineral physics for which the student has the proper qualifications.
Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 30 cr hrs or 30 completions with 5193 (693) and GeolSci 693. This course is graded S/U.

5580 Standards-Based Earth Science for Educators  U G  1 - 5
Examination of selected essential earth science topics through appropriate field, laboratory, and classroom activities.
Prereq: 10 hrs in physical or biological sciences with 3 cr hrs of introductory geological sciences recommended; or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 10 cr hrs or 10 completions. May not be used to satisfy BA, BS, MS, or PhD degree requirements in EarthSc.

**Economics**

1100.01 Current Economic Events in Historical Perspective  U 3
Introduction to economic analysis; historical background for interpreting current economic events. Discuss current issues in a historical context, including topics like taxes and unemployment. A one-course introduction to economics.
Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 110.01. GE soc sci human, nat, and econ resources course.

1100.02 Freakonomics  U 3
Discuss current social problems and issues within an economics framework, including topics such as job discrimination and integration. A one-course introduction to economics.
Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 110.02. GE soc sci human, nat, and econ resources course.

1100.03 Economics of the Internet  U 3
Introduction to elementary techniques of economic analysis. Topics include new technologies; operation of markets; online shopping; auctions; trading; the evolution of the world economy; and economic growth. A one-course introduction to economics.
Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 110.03. GE soc sci human, nat, and econ resources course.

2001.01 Principles of Microeconomics  U 3
Introduction to economic theory: supply and demand for goods, services, and factor inputs; market structure; international trade, the distribution of income. First required course for coursework in take-4000-level courses in Econ.
Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 2001.02, 2001.03, 2001, 2002, 2004, or AEDEcon 2001 (200). This course is available for EM credit. GE soc sci human, nat, and econ resources course. SS Admis Cond course.


### 2002.01 Principles of Macroeconomics
- **U**
- **3**
- Introduction to the theory of national income determination; economic fluctuations; money, government policy; international economics. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 2002.02, 2002.03H, 201, or 201H. This course is available for EM credit. GE soc sci orgs and politics course.

### 2367.01 The American Economy in the 20th Century
- **U**
- **3**
- Survey of major economic developments in the American economy during the 20th century. Prereq: 2001.01, 2001.02, or 2001.03H (200 or 200H), and 2002.01, 2002.02, or 2002.03H (201 or 201H), or equiv, and English 1110 (110). Not open to students with credit for 367.01. GE writing and comm: level 2 and soc sci orgs and politics course.

### 2367.02 Current Economic Issues in the United States
- **U**
- **3**
- Study of problems currently facing the U.S. economy. Prereq: 2001.01, 2001.02 (200), or 2001.03H (200H), and 2002.01, 2002.02 (201), or 2002.03H (201H), or equiv, and English 1110 (110). Not open to students with credit for 367.02. GE writing and comm: level 2 and soc sci orgs and politics course.

### 4001.01 Intermediate Microeconomic Theory
- **U**
- **3**
- Theory of consumer behavior; theory of the firm; costs and production; factor price determination; general equilibrium. Prereq: 2001.01, 2001.02 (200), or 2001.03H (200H), and 2002.01, 2002.02 (201), or 2002.03H (201H), or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 4001.02 or 4001.03 (501.01 or 501.02).

### 4002.01 Intermediate Macroeconomic Theory
- **U**
- **3**
- Analysis of the determinants of national output; income and employment levels; theory of economic growth and progressive equilibrium in an economy. Prereq: 2001.01, 2001.02 (200), or 2001.03H (200H), and 2002.01, 2002.02 (201), or 2002.03H (201H), or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 4002.02 (502.01 or 502.02) or 4002.03.

### 4200 Money and Banking
- **U**
- **3**
- Organization, operation, and economic significance of our monetary and banking system; special reference to current conditions and problems. Students intending to take 520 are encouraged to take it instead. Prereq: 2001.01, 2001.02 (200), or 2001.03H (200H), and 2002.01, 2002.02 (201), or 2002.03H (201H), or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 4002.02 (502.01 or 502.02) or 4002.03.

### 4800 Labor Economics and Industrial Relations
- **U**
- **3**
- Survey of the field of labor economics; trade unionism, collective bargaining; wage determination, employment, unemployment; labor legislation. Students planning on taking 5850 are encouraged to take it instead. Prereq: 2001.01, 2001.02 (200), or 2001.03H (200H), or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 5850 (680) or 5860.

### Education: Teaching and Learning

#### 1902.04 Academic Writing in English as a Second Language
- **U**
- **4**

#### 2189 Field Experience
- **U**
- **1 - 4**
- Professional service with children or youth in a school or community agency. Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 15 cr hrs or 15 completions. This course is graded S/U.

#### 2367 Education, Society and Writing
- **U**
- **3**
- Designed to help students reflect critically, both orally and in writing, on the social, political, and cultural contexts that influence education in today's society. Prereq: A GE level 1 writing course. Not open to students with credit for 607. GE writing and comm course: level 2.

#### 2368 Introduction to Children's Literature
- **U**
- **3**
- This is a survey course in which students study the historical and contemporary elements of literature intended for children, including picturebooks; traditional tales; novels of realism, and fantasy; nonfiction; poetry; and multicultural books. Prereq: English 1110, or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 467. GE lit course.

#### 2389 Laboratory Experiences in English Education
- **U**
- **3**
- Provides students an opportunity to explore 7-12 English language arts teaching through readings, video cases of teaching, group discussion, and laboratory experience. 20 hours of laboratory experience required. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 589.

#### 3160 Elementary Education: Child Guidance
- **U**
- **3**
- Designed to develop an understanding of child growth and development in order to foster appropriate classroom instruction. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 460.

#### 3193 Individual Studies
- **U**
- **1 - 3**
- Individual study projects. Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 20 cr hrs or 20 completions. This course is graded S/U.

#### 3194 Group Studies
- **U**
- **1 - 3**
- Group studies on special problems in education. Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs or 12 completions.

#### 3230 Introductory Language Arts Methods for Prospective Language Arts Middle Childhood Teachers
- **U**
- **3**
- Prospective middle childhood teachers are introduced to pedagogical principles for grades 4-9 in the area of Language Arts. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 488.07.

#### 3270 Introductory Mathematics Methods for Prospective Middle Childhood Teachers
- **U**
- **3**
- Prospective middle childhood teachers are introduced to pedagogical principles for grades 4-9 in the area of mathematics. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 488.01 and 489.01.

#### 3275 Introductory Science Methods for Prospective Middle School Teachers
- **U**
- **3**
- Prospective middle childhood teachers are introduced to instructional principles and classroom practices in science for grades 4-9. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 488.04 and 489.04.

#### 3280 Introductory Social Studies Methods for Prospective Middle Childhood Teachers
- **U**
- **3**
- Prospective middle childhood teachers are introduced to pedagogical principles for grades 4-9 in the area of social studies. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 488.06 and 489.06.

#### 3356 Literature for Adolescents
- **U**
- **3**
- Literature for individual, group, and whole-class reading in junior and senior high schools; interest factors and literary value as criteria for selection; bibliographic aids. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 568. GE lit course.

#### 3356E Literature for Adolescents
- **U**
- **3**
- Literature for individual, group, and whole-class reading in junior and senior high schools; interest factors and literary value as criteria for selection; bibliographic aids. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 3356 (680). GE lit course.

#### 4000 Survey of Current Research and Trends in Education
- **U**
- **3**
- Designed to emphasize the appraisal of recent research and its application to teaching practice and educational policy in the area of early and middle childhood education. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 701.07, 701.20, 701.70.

#### 4005 Urban Teaching and Learning
- **U**
- **3**
- This course introduces students to issues related to teaching and learning in urban school contexts. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 559. GE soc sci indivs and groups and diversity soc div in the US course.

#### 4174 Family Participation in Early Childhood School Programs: General Student Body
- **U**
- **3**
- The purposes and importance of family involvement in early childhood school programs, types of programs, resources, methods, and curricula. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 4174.

#### 4189 Advanced Field Experience
- **U**
- **1 - 4**
- Directed field experience emphasizing appropriate teaching strategies for different school age children and settings. Prereq: Admission to appropriate teacher education program. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 or hrs or 3 completions.

#### 4191 Internship
- **U**
- **1 - 15**
- Internship in an educational or community setting. Prereq: Permission of instructor.

#### 5005 Equity and Diversity in Education
- **U**
- **3**
- Focuses on issues of diversity, equity, teacher beliefs, and multicultural education. Emphasis is placed on the roles of identity and lived experience and its influences on approaches to teaching and learning in educational settings. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 5101.

#### 5101 Teaching and Learning with Drama: Introduction
- **U**
- **3**
- Introduction to the use of drama and social imagination in education. Prereq: Jr or Sr standing with some field experience, or experienced teacher. Not open to students with credit for 5101.

#### 5102 Teaching and Learning of Literacy in Grades Pre-K - 3
- **U**
- **3**
- Examination of children's oral and written language development and related theoretical understandings instrumental for teaching language arts including evaluation processes and instructional materials. Prereq: Enrollment in Education major or Master of Education.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5108</td>
<td>Teaching and Learning of Mathematics in Grades Pre-K - 3</td>
<td>U G</td>
<td>2 - 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5109</td>
<td>Teaching and Learning of Mathematics in Grades Pre-K - 3, Part II</td>
<td>U G</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5110</td>
<td>Classroom Communities and Issues of Guidance</td>
<td>U G</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5114</td>
<td>Social Studies Methods in Elementary Schools</td>
<td>U G</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5118</td>
<td>Foundations of Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>U G</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5123</td>
<td>Early Childhood Pedagogy</td>
<td>U G</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5137</td>
<td>Teaching and Learning of Social Studies Grades Pre-K - 3</td>
<td>U G</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5173</td>
<td>Family Participation in Middle Childhood School Programs</td>
<td>U G</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5174</td>
<td>Family Participation in Early Childhood School Programs</td>
<td>U G</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5189</td>
<td>Planned Field Experience</td>
<td>U G</td>
<td>1 - 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5191</td>
<td>Supervised Student Teaching Internship</td>
<td>U G</td>
<td>3 - 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5195</td>
<td>Reflective Seminar</td>
<td>U G</td>
<td>1 - 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Education: Teaching and Learning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Enrollment</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5453</td>
<td>Critical Literacy in Content Area Classrooms</td>
<td>U G 3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5454</td>
<td>Literacy in Sociopolitical Settings</td>
<td>U G 3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5468</td>
<td>Reading Foundations</td>
<td>U G 3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5469</td>
<td>Understanding Phonics and its Role in Instruction</td>
<td>U G 3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5470</td>
<td>Assessment and Instruction for Struggling Readers</td>
<td>U G 3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5501</td>
<td>Inclusion: Philosophical, Social, and Practice Issues: General Student Body</td>
<td>U G 3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5502</td>
<td>Inclusion: Philosophical, Social, and Practice Issues: Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>U G 3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5503</td>
<td>Inclusion: Philosophical, Social, and Practice Issues: Middle Childhood Education</td>
<td>U G 3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5744</td>
<td>Technologies Used in STEM</td>
<td>U G 3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5798</td>
<td>Study Tour</td>
<td>U G 1 - 3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5892</td>
<td>Workshop</td>
<td>U G 1 - 4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6050</td>
<td>Multiple Perspectives on Teaching and Learning: MA</td>
<td>G 3 - 4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6051</td>
<td>School Issues in Child and Adolescent Development and Learning: M.A.</td>
<td>G 3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6052</td>
<td>Classroom-Based Inquiry: MA</td>
<td>G 3 - 4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6053</td>
<td>Balanced Assessment for Teaching and Learning</td>
<td>G 3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6102</td>
<td>Drama and Literacy</td>
<td>G 3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6551</td>
<td>Introduction to American Sign Language</td>
<td>G 3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6808</td>
<td>Multicultural and Global Perspectives on Teaching and Learning</td>
<td>G 3 - 4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6890</td>
<td>M.Ed Capstone Seminar</td>
<td>G 3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6891</td>
<td>M.A. Capstone Seminar</td>
<td>G 2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6905</td>
<td>Reflective Inquiry on Pedagogy with Prospective Teachers</td>
<td>G 3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7005</td>
<td>Creative Expressions in Teaching and Learning</td>
<td>G 3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7010</td>
<td>Diverse Approaches to Research on Teaching and Learning</td>
<td>G 3 - 4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7015</td>
<td>Curricular Approaches in Multicultural and Equity Studies in Education</td>
<td>G 3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7030</td>
<td>Multicultural Influences in Education</td>
<td>G 3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7189</td>
<td>Advanced Field Placement</td>
<td>G 1 - 12</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7193</td>
<td>Individual Studies</td>
<td>G 1 - 15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Teaches teachers to provide the support many students need throughout their schooling to develop their literacy skills in content areas, recognizing that learning the discourses of various fields and genres is a life-long endeavor. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 853.**
- **The study of theories of social and political dimensions of literacy - what they are, how to recognize them, and what consequences they have for teaching and learning in classrooms and schools. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 854.07.**
- **Introduction to basic concepts about the reading process, learning to read, social/cultural factors affecting literacy development and effective literacy instruction. Prereq: Early Childhood, Middle Childhood and Intervention Specialists students must take 2368. Not open to students with credit for 668.**
- **Detailed examination of how English maps spellings to pronunciations, the role of phonics knowledge in learning to read, and effective assessment and instruction. Prereq: 5468 (668). Not open to students with credit for 669.07.**
- **Provides an introduction to theories, assessments, and instructional practices that effectively address the literacy needs of struggling and at-risk readers. Laboratory experience required. Prereq: 5469 and 5469, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 670.**
- **Philosophical, social, and practice issues related to the inclusion of students with disabilities in the P-12 general education classroom. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 809.07.**
- **Philosophical, social, and practice issues related to the inclusion of students with disabilities in the P-12 general education classroom. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 809.70.**
- **Philosophical, social, and practice issues related to the inclusion of students with disabilities in the middle childhood classroom. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 809.20.**
- **Philosophical, social, and practice issues related to the inclusion of students with disabilities in the secondary classroom. Prereq: Admission to major or M.Ed program. Not open to students with credit for 809.99.**
- **The role and scope of educational technology for standards based STEM instruction. Exploration of areas in which mathematics, science education, and technology education can effectively use educational technology in a pedagogically sound manner. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 750.**
- **Specific content, location, terms of offering, and prerequisites vary; contact school office for details. Repeatable to different titled study tours only. Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs or 12 completions.**
- **Intensive study of a problem common to the participants for the purpose of developing sound principles and practices relating to it. Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs or 12 completions.**
- **Investigates diverse ways of conceptualizing cognitive development and its relationship to learning and teaching and examine specific factors such as the development of memory, attention, problem solving, and specific academic skills. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 871.**
- **Uses contemporary theories of development and learning as a basis for examining current school issues and will identify principles and strategies for construction of classroom environments that provide optimal learning conditions. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 821.07.**
- **Focuses on the history and evolving status of classroom-based inquiry and teacher action research. Students will develop a proposal for a classroom-based inquiry project, and will practice collecting and analyzing data and summarizing findings. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 874.**
- **Organized to follow the conceptualization, design, and implementation of a balanced, coordinated approach to formative instructional and assessment practices. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 644. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.**
- **Introduction to American Sign Language is designed to expose students to approximately 350 to 400 signs, including fingerspelling, from the lexicon of American Sign Language. Students are expected to read signs/fingerspelling at a beginning level. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 754.**
- **Examines knowledge, pedagogy, reforms, and resources that support education for cultural diversity and equity in an interconnected world. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 851.**
- **Seminar to prepare M.Ed students for the comprehensive written examination or approved alternative. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 926.**
- **Provides guidance for M.A. students working on final action research projects (or other approved projects), writing thesis proposals or preparing for the comprehensive examination. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 928.**
- **Special topics for professional educators and graduate students; designed to provide the opportunity to update professional skills and review current research developments Repeatable to a maximum of 16 cr hrs or 16 completions. This course is graded S/U.**
- **Provides prospective teachers to bring an inquiry orientation to their practice and to see reflective inquiry as a part of teaching. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 865.**
- **Provides a context for exploring the pedagogy, curriculum, assessment and politics of creative expression and art in educational settings focused on diversity and equity perspectives, engaging body, mind and spirit in teaching/learning. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 853.**
- **Provides an overview of curricular approaches in MESE drawn from local, national and global scholarship and contexts. Students examine a variety of curricular approaches towards social justice and activist praxis in education. Prereq: 7014.**
- **Examines knowledge, pedagogy, reforms, and resources that support education for cultural diversity and equity in an interconnected world. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 851.**
- **Seminar to prepare M.Ed students for the comprehensive written examination or approved alternative. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 926.**
- **Provides a context for exploring the pedagogy, curriculum, assessment and politics of creative expression and art in educational settings focused on diversity and equity perspectives, engaging body, mind and spirit in teaching/learning. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 853.**
- **Provides an overview of curricular approaches in MESE drawn from local, national and global scholarship and contexts. Students examine a variety of curricular approaches towards social justice and activist praxis in education. Prereq: 7014.**
### Education: Teaching and Learning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7194</td>
<td>Group Studies</td>
<td>G 1-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7316</td>
<td>Language Arts in the Early and Middle Childhood Program</td>
<td>G 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7332</td>
<td>Teaching and Research of Poetry in Middle and High School Contexts</td>
<td>G 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7340</td>
<td>Writing in Early and Middle Grades Classrooms</td>
<td>G 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7364</td>
<td>Multicultural Literature for Children and Young Adults</td>
<td>G 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7365</td>
<td>Linguistics for Literacy Education</td>
<td>G 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7428</td>
<td>Trends and Issues in Teaching Reading</td>
<td>G 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7501</td>
<td>Inclusive Education Research</td>
<td>G 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7701</td>
<td>Mathematics Teaching and Learning in Elementary and Middle Schools</td>
<td>G 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7702</td>
<td>Science in Elementary and Middle School Education</td>
<td>G 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7705</td>
<td>Cognition and Socio-Cultural Issues in School Mathematics</td>
<td>G 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7711</td>
<td>K-6 Number and Algebra</td>
<td>G 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7712</td>
<td>K-6 Measurement and Geometry</td>
<td>G 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7713</td>
<td>K-6 Data Analysis and Probability</td>
<td>G 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7719</td>
<td>Providing Professional Development in Mathematics Education</td>
<td>G 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7721</td>
<td>Environmental and Sustainability Education Methods</td>
<td>G 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7726</td>
<td>STEM Education in Informal Settings</td>
<td>G 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7748</td>
<td>Engaging Community and Culture to Teach STEM</td>
<td>G 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7809</td>
<td>Infusing Global Perspectives in Education</td>
<td>G 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7999</td>
<td>Thesis Research</td>
<td>G 1-15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8330</td>
<td>Literacy Research and Issues of Diversity</td>
<td>G 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8590</td>
<td>Advanced Seminar</td>
<td>G 1-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8998</td>
<td>Research Apprenticeship in Teaching and Learning</td>
<td>G 2-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8999</td>
<td>Research</td>
<td>G 1-15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Educational Studies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5193</td>
<td>Individual Studies: Educational Studies</td>
<td>U G 1-15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5194</td>
<td>Group Studies: Educational Studies</td>
<td>U G 1-15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5892</td>
<td>Colloquia, Workshops and Special Topics: Educational Studies</td>
<td>U G 1-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7809</td>
<td>Special Topics: Educational Studies</td>
<td>G 1-15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Educational Studies: Counselor Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2189</td>
<td>Field Experience: Intro Experience in a School System</td>
<td>U 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2271</td>
<td>Seminar: Self-Career Development</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2273</td>
<td>Seminar: Study Skills Related to Career Goals</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2891</td>
<td>Seminar in Exploring Helping Relationships: Teaching/Learning</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3206</td>
<td>School and Society</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4280</td>
<td>History of Modern Education</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6250</td>
<td>History of Education</td>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7364</td>
<td>Finance of School Districts</td>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8316</td>
<td>School Business Operations Management</td>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1159</td>
<td>Online Learning Strategies and Skills</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1259</td>
<td>Individual Learning and Motivation: Strategies for Success in College</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2309</td>
<td>Psychological Perspectives on Education</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5401</td>
<td>Adolescent Learning and Development in School Contexts</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5404</td>
<td>Developing Discipline for Effective Learning</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Educational Studies: Cultural Foundations of Educ

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2270</td>
<td>Pedagogical Studies: Introduction to Educational Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6291</td>
<td>Media and Technology in Education</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Educational Studies: Educational Administration

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2270</td>
<td>Computers in the Classroom: An Introduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6291</td>
<td>Media and Technology in Education</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Educational Studies: Educational Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2270</td>
<td>Computers in the Classroom: An Introduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6291</td>
<td>Media and Technology in Education</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Educational Studies: Higher Educ & Student Affairs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2750</td>
<td>Team and Organizational Leadership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2751</td>
<td>Leadership In Community Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2752</td>
<td>Introduction to Leadership Development in Learning Organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2757</td>
<td>Student Organization Leadership Training</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Educational Studies: Philosophy of Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3410</td>
<td>Philosophy of Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4403</td>
<td>Ethics and the Professional Context of Teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6403</td>
<td>Ethics and the Professional Context of Teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6410</td>
<td>Philosophy of Education</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Educational Studies: Special Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3189</td>
<td>Field Experience: Special Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5193</td>
<td>Individual Studies: Special Education</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prerequisites and credit exclusions apply as indicated.
Introduction to Exceptional Children  U  G  3
An overview of the education of exceptional learners including a discussion of their characteristics and a review of historical approaches to their education and of contemporary educational practices.
Prereq: Not open to students with credit for EduPAES 650.

The Parent-Professional Partnership  U  G  3
Knowledge and skills necessary for educators to assist parents in facilitating the development, education, and socialization of children with youth and disabilities.
Prereq: 5650 or EduPAES 5650, and Jr standing or above; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for EduPAES 677.

Assistive Technology in Education  U  G  2
Students will gain the skills needed to assist persons with disabilities in the selection and use of adaptive and assistive technology (AT).
Prereq: Not open to students with credit for EduPAES 716.

Field Experience in Special Education  G  1 - 15
Planned counseling, supervisory, assessment, or teaching experience in a public school or other human service setting under supervision.
Prereq: Admission to Special Education graduate program or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 15 cr hrs or 15 completions.

Engineering

Fundamentals of Engineering I  U  2
Engineering problem solving utilizing computational tools such as Excel and Matlab; hands-on experimentation; modeling; ethics; teamwork; written, oral and visual communications.
Prereq or concurs: Math 1150 or above. Not open to students with credit for Engineer 183.01 or 183.02.

Fundamentals of Engineering I - Scholars  U  2
Engineering problem solving utilizing computational tools such as Excel and Matlab; hands-on experimentation; modeling; ethics; teamwork; written, oral and visual communications.
Prereq or concurs: Math 1150 or above and Scholar status. Not open to students with credit for Engineer 183.01 or 183.02.

Fundamentals of Engineering II  U  2
Introduction to 3D visualization and CAD; engineering design-build process; teamwork; written, oral and visual communications; project management.
Prereq: Engr 1181.01 or 183.02 or 1281.01H or 1281.02H or 1281.03H. Concur: Math 1151 or above. Not open to students with credit for Engineer 183.01 or 183.02.

Fundamentals of Engineering II - Scholars  U  2
Introduction to 3D visualization and CAD; engineering design-build process; teamwork; written, oral and visual communications; project management.
Prereq: Engr 1181.01 or 1181.02 or 1281.01H or 1281.02H or 1281.03H, and Scholar status. Concur: Math 1151 or above. Not open to students with credit for Engineer 183.01 or 183.02.

Fundamentals of Engineering II - Nanotechnology  U  2
Introduction to 3D visualization and CAD; engineering design-build process; teamwork; written, oral and visual communications; project management.
Prereq: Engr 1181.01 or 1181.02 or 1281.01H or 1281.02H or 1281.03H. Concur: Math 1151 or above or above. Not open to students with credit for Engineer 183.01 or 183.02.

Fundamentals of Engineering for Transfer - Problem Solving and Design  U  1½
Introduction engineering problem solving and design through a hands-on design build project; teamwork; written, oral and visual communications; project management.
Prereq: Engr 1186 and 1187, or 1187 and 1121. Concur: Math 1151 or above, or equiv. Not open to students with credit for Engineer 185.

Professional Practice in Engineering  U  0
Students complete a cooperative or internship assignment in private industry or for a government agency; assignments are supervised by the employer and monitored and evaluated by Co-op and Internship Program.
Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 8 completions. This course is progress graded (S/U).

English

Intensive Writing and Reading  U  4
Provides intensive practice in integrating academic reading and writing. Credit may not count toward graduation in some degree programs.
Prereq: English Placement Test score of 6. Not open to students with credit for 1110.01 (110.01), 1110.01H (110.01H), 1110.02 (110.02), 1110.02H (110.02H), 052, 060, or 110.03, or equiv.

Educational Studies: Special Education  15

First-Year English Composition  U  3
Practice in the fundamentals of expository writing, as illustrated in the student's own writing & in the essays of professional writers. May be available as a service learning course with five hours community service required at the Lima campus only.
Prereq: Edu/TL 1900 (108.01) or 1902 (108.01), or English Placement Level 4. Not open to students with credit for 1109 (109.01 or 109.02), 1110.01H (110.01H), 1110.02 (110.02), 1110.02H (110.02H), 1110.03 (110.03), 1167H (167H), 110, 01, or equiv. This course is available for EM credit. GE writing and comm course: level 1.

Honors First-Year English Composition  U  3
Provides intensive practice in the fundamentals of expository writing, as illustrated in the student's own writing and in the essays of professional writers.
Prereq: Honors standing, and 28 or above on the English section of the ACT or 660 on the verbal section of the SAT; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 1110.01 (110.01), 1110.02 (110.02), 1110.02H, 1110.03, or equiv. This course is available for EM credit. GE writing and comm course: level 1.

First-Year English Composition  U  3
Practice in the fundamentals of expository writing, as illustrated in the student's own writing and in the essays of professional writers.
Prereq: Edu/TL 1900 (108.01) or 1902 (108.01), or English Placement Level 4. Not open to students with credit for 1109 (109.01 or 109.02), 1110.01H (110.01H), 1110.02 (110.02), 1110.02H (110.02H), 1110.03 (110.03), 1167H (167H), or equiv. This course is available for EM credit. GE writing and comm course: level 1.

First-Year English Composition  U  3
Practice in the fundamentals of expository writing illustrated in the student's own writing and essays of professional writers; offered in a small class setting and linked with an individual tutoring component in its concurrent course, 1193. This course is available for EM credit only through the AP program.
Prereq: 1109, or English Placement Level 5 (Placement Level 4 allowed if student requests service). Concur: 1193. Not open to students with credit for 1110.01 (110.01), 1110.01H (110.01H), 1110.02 (110.02), 1110.02H (110.02H), 1110.03 (110.03), 1167H (167H), or 110, or equiv. GE writing and comm course: level 1.

First-Year Writing Seminar in the Humanities  U  3
Intensive critical reading and writing concerning central issues in the humanities.
Prereq: Honors standing, and a 4 or 5 on the Advanced Placement Test; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 167H. GE cultures and ideas course.

Individual Studies  U  1 - 4
Intensive practice in the fundamentals of expository writing.
Prereq: Permission of Director of First-Year Writing, Concur: 1110.03. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs or 6 completions. This course is graded S/U.

Group Studies  U  1 - 3
Topic varies from semester to semester on subjects not otherwise covered by English courses.
Prereq: 1110.01 (110.01), or equiv. Not open to students with 30 qtr cr hrs for 294. Repeatable to a maximum of 18 cr hrs or 18 completions.

Selected Works of British Literature: Medieval through 1800  U  3
An introductory critical study of the works of major British writers from 800 to 1800.
Prereq: 1110.01 (110.01), or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 220H (201H) or 201. GE LT and diversity global studies course.

Selected Works of British Literature: Medieval through 1800  U  3
An introductory critical study of the words of major British writers from 800 to 1800.
Prereq: Honors standing, and 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 220 (201) or 201H. GE LT and diversity global studies course.

Selected Works of British Literature: 1800 to Present  U  3
An introductory critical study of the works of major British writers of the 19th and 20th centuries.
Prereq: 1110 (110.01), or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 220 (202) or 202H. GE LT and diversity global studies course.

Introduction to Shakespeare  U  3
Study of selected plays designed to give an understanding of drama as theatrical art and as an interpretation of fundamental human experience.
Prereq: 1110.01 (110.01), or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 222H (220H) or 220. GE LT and diversity global studies course.
16 English

2220H Introduction to Shakespeare U 3
Study of selected plays designed to give an understanding of drama as theatrical art and as an interpretation of fundamental human experience. Prereq: Honors standing, and 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 2220 (220) or 220H. GE lit course and diversity global studies course.

2250 Introduction to Poetry U 3
Designed to help students understand and appreciate poetry through an intensive study of a representative group of poems. Prereq: 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 2250 (250) or 250H. GE lit course.

2260H Introduction to Poetry U 3
Designed to help students understand and appreciate poetry through an intensive study of a representative group of poems. Prereq: Honors standing, and 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 2260 (260) or 260H. GE lit course.

2261 Introduction to Fiction U 3
Examination of the elements of fiction -- plot, character, setting, narrative, perspective, theme, etc. -- and their various interrelations; comparisons with nonfictional narrative may be included. Prereq: 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 2261H (261H) or 261. GE lit course.

2261H Introduction to Fiction U 3
Examination of the elements of fiction -- plot, character, setting, narrative, perspective, theme, etc. -- and their various interrelations; comparisons with nonfictional narrative may be included. Prereq: Honors standing, and 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 2261 (261) or 261H. GE lit course.

2262 Introduction to Drama U 3
A critical analysis of selected dramatic masterpieces from Greek antiquity to the present, designed to clarify the nature and major achievements of Western dramatic art. Prereq: 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 2262H (262H) or 262. GE lit course.

2262H Introduction to Drama U 3
A critical analysis of selected dramatic masterpieces from Greek antiquity to the present, designed to clarify the nature and major achievements of Western dramatic art. Prereq: Honors standing, and 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 2262 (262) or 262H. GE lit course.

2263 Introduction to Film U 3
Introduction to methods of reading film texts by analyzing cinema as technique, as system, and as cultural product. Prereq: 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 263. GE VPA course.

2264 Introduction to Popular Culture Studies U 3
Introduction to the analysis of popular culture texts. Prereq: 1110.01 (110.01). Not open to students with credit for 264 or CompStd 2264 (264). GE cultures and ideas course. Cross-listed in CompStd.

2265 Writing of Fiction I U 3
Practice in the writing of fiction; analysis and discussion of student work, with some attention to general methods of fiction and the publishing situation. Prereq: 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv. Not open to students with 10 qtr cr hrs for 265. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

2266 Writing of Poetry I U 3
Practice in the writing of poetry; emphasis on the students' own work, with reference to established poetic patterns and established poetry. Prereq: 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv. Not open to students with 10 qtr cr hrs for 266. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

2268 Writing of Creative Nonfiction I U 3
Practice in the writing of creative nonfiction; analysis and discussion of student work, with reference to the general methods and scope of the genre. Workshop-seminar. Prereq: 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv. Not open to students with 10 qtr cr hrs for 268. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

2269 Digital Media Composing U 3
A composition course in which students analyze and compose digital media texts while studying complex forms and practices of textual production. Prereq: 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 269. GE VPA course.

2270 Introduction to Folklore U 3
Folklore theory and methods explored through engagement with primary sources: folktale, legend, jokes, folksong, festival, belief, art. Folklore Minor course. Prereq: 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 2270H (270), CompStd 2350, or 2350H. GE cultures and ideas course. Cross-listed in CompStd 2350.

2270H Introduction to Folklore U 3
Folklore theory and methods explored through engagement with primary sources: folktale, legend, jokes, folksong, festival, belief, art. Folklore Minor course. Prereq: Honors standing, and 1110.01 (110.01), or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 2270H (270), CompStd 2350, or 2350H. GE cultures and ideas course. Cross-listed in CompStd 2350H.

2271 Introduction to English Language Study U 3
An introduction to the grammar, history, and social and regional dialects of the English language. Prereq: 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 4570 (570), 6760 (760), 271, 869, 671, or Linguis 601. GE cultures and ideas course.

2275 Thematic Approaches to Literature U 3
An introduction to literature through the examination of a major theme as treated in different genres and periods; topic varies by semester. Prereq: 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv. Not open to students with 10 qtr cr hrs for 275. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs. GE lit course.

2276 Arts of Persuasion U 3
Introduces students to the study and practice of rhetoric and how arguments are shaped by technology, media, and cultural contexts. Prereq: 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 276. GE cultures and ideas course.

2277 Introduction to Disability Studies U 3
Foundational concepts and issues in disability studies; introduction to the sociopolitical models of disability. Prereq: 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 2278 (280) or 280. GE lit course.

2280 The English Bible U 3
The Bible in English translation, with special attention to its literary qualities, conceptual content, and development within history. Prereq: 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 2280H (280H) or 280. GE lit course.

2281 Introduction to African-American Literature U 3
A study of representative literary works by African-American writers from 1760 to the present. Prereq: 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 281 or AfAmASt 2281 (281). GE lit and diversity soc div in the US course. Cross-listed in AfAmASt.

2282 Introduction to Queer Studies U 3
Introduces and problematizes foundational concepts of the interdisciplinary field of queer studies, highlighting the intersections of sexuality with race, class, and nationality. Prereq: 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 282 or WGSSt 2282 (282). GE cultures and ideas diversity soc div in the US course. Cross-listed in WGSSt.

2290 Colonial and U.S. Literature to 1865 U 3
Introductory study of significant works of U.S. literature from its Colonial origins to 1865. Prereq: 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 290. GE lit course.

2291 U.S. Literature: 1865 to Present U 3
Introductory study of significant works of U.S. literature from 1865 to the present. Prereq: English 1110.01 (110.01), or equiv. Not open to student with credit for 291. GE lit course.

2296H Honors Seminar: Literature and Intellectual Movements U 3
Studies in the relationship of works of literature to their general intellectual contexts, involving such topics as Deism, Marxism, Primitivism, Freudian psychology. Prereq: Honors standing, and 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 2296 (296).

2367.01 Language, Identity, and Culture in the U.S. Experience U 3
Extends & refines expository writing & analytical reading skills, emphasizing recognition of intertextuality & reflection on compositional strategies on topics pertaining to education & pop culture in America. Only one 2367 (367) decimal subdivision may be taken for credit. Prereq: 1110.01 (110.01), and Soph standing; or EM credit for 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv; or a declared major in English. Not open to students with credit for 2367.01H (367.01H), 210, 267, 267H, 301, 303, or equiv. GE writing and comm: level 2 and diversity soc div in the US course.

2367.01E Language, Identity, and Culture in the U.S. Experience U 3
Extends & refines expository writing & analytical reading skills emphasizing recognition of intertextuality & reflection on compositional strategies on topics pertaining to education & pop culture in America. Only one 2367 (367) decimal subdivision may be taken for credit. Prereq: Honors standing; and 1110.01 (110.01), and Soph standing; or EM credit for 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv; or a declared major in English; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 2367.01 (367.01), 210, 267, 267H, 301, 303, 367.01, or equiv. GE writing and comm: level 2 and diversity soc div in the US course.
2367.01H Language, Identity, and Culture in the U.S. Experience
Extends & refines expository writing & analytical reading skills emphasizing recognition of intertextuality & reflection on compositional strategies on topics pertaining to education & pop culture in America. Only one 2367 (367) decimal subdivision may be taken for credit.
Prereq: Honors standing; and 1110.01 (110.01), and Soph standing; or EM credit for 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv; or a declared major in English; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 2367.01 (367.01), 210, 267, 267H, 301, 303, or equiv. GE writing and comm: level 2 and diversity soc div in the US course.

2367.01S Language, Identity, and Culture in the U.S. Experience
Extends & refines expository writing & analytical reading skills emphasizing recognition of intertextuality & reflection on compositional strategies on topics pertaining to education & pop culture in America. Only one 2367 (367) decimal subdivision may be taken for credit.
Prereq: 1110.01 (110.01), and Soph standing; or EM credit for 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv; or a declared major in English. Not open to students with credit for 2367.01 (367.01), 210, 267, 267H, 301, 303, or equiv. GE writing and comm: level 2 and diversity soc div in the US course.

2367.02 Language in the U.S. Experience
Discussion & practice of the conventions, practices, & expectations of scholarly reading of literature & expository writing on issues relating to diversity within the U.S. experience. Only one 2367 (367) decimal subdivision may be taken for credit.
Prereq: 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv, and Soph standing; or EM credit for 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv; or a declared major in English. Not open to students with credit for 2367.01 (367.01), 210, 267, 267H, 301, 303, or equiv. GE writing and comm: level 2 and lit (BS only) and diversity soc div in the US course.

2367.02H Language in the U.S. Experience
Discussion & practice of the conventions, practices, & expectations of scholarly reading of literature & expository writing on issues relating to diversity within the U.S. experience. Only one 2367 (367) decimal subdivision may be taken for credit.
Prereq: Honors standing; and 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv, and Soph standing; or EM credit for 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv; or a declared major in English. Not open to students with credit for 2367.01 (367.01), 210, 267, 267H, 301, 303, or equiv. GE writing and comm: level 2 and lit (BS only) and diversity soc div in the US course.

2367.03 Documentary in the U.S. Experience
An intermediate course that extends and refines skills in critical reading and expository writing through analysis of written texts, video, and documentaries. Only one 2367 (367) decimal subdivision may be taken for credit.
Prereq: 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv, and Soph standing; or EM credit for 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv; or a declared major in English. Not open to students with credit for 2367.01 (367.01), 210, 267, 267H, 301, 303, or equiv. GE writing and comm course: level 2.

2367.03H Documentary in the U.S. Experience
An intermediate course that extends and refines skills in critical reading and expository writing through analysis of written texts, video, and documentaries. Only one 2367 (367) decimal subdivision may be taken for credit.
Prereq: Honors standing; and 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv, and Soph standing; or EM credit for 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv; or a declared major in English; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 2367.01 (367.01), 210, 267, 267H, 301, 303, or equiv. GE writing and comm course: level 2.

2367.04 Technology and Science in the U.S. Experience
Explores how technological changes impact our culture & relationships; students build & expand skills in rhetorical analysis & composition through experimentation with new forms of communicating. One 2367 (367) subdivision may be taken for credit.
Prereq: 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv, and Soph standing; or EM credit for 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv; or a declared major in English. Not open to students with credit for 2367.01 (367.01), 210, 267, 267H, 301, 303, or equiv. GE writing and comm course: level 2.

2367.04H Technology and Science in the U.S. Experience
Explores how technological changes impact our culture & relationships; students build & expand skills in rhetorical analysis & composition through experimentation with new forms of communicating. One 2367 (367) subdivision may be taken for credit.
Prereq: Honors standing; and 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv, and Soph standing; or EM credit for 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv; or a declared major in English; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 2367.01 (367.01), 210, 267, 267H, 301, 303, 303H, or equiv. GE writing and comm course: level 2.

2367.05 The U.S. Folk Experience
Concepts of American folklore & ethnography; folk groups, tradition, & fieldwork methodology; how these contribute to the development of critical reading, writing, & thinking skills. Only one 2367 (367) decimal subdivision may be taken for credit.
Prereq: 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv, and Soph standing; or EM credit for 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv; or a declared major in English; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 2367.01 (367.01), 210, 267, 267H, 301, 303, or equiv. GE writing and comm: level 2 and diversity soc div in the US course.

2367.05H The U.S. Folk Experience
Concepts of American folklore & ethnography; folk groups, tradition, & fieldwork methodology; how these contribute to the development of critical reading, writing, & thinking skills. Only one 2367 (367) decimal subdivision may be taken for credit.
Prereq: Honors standing; and 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv, and Soph standing; or EM credit for 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv; or a declared major in English; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 2367.01 (367.01), 210, 267, 267H, 301, 303, or equiv. GE writing and comm: level 2 and diversity soc div in the US course.
Study of sites of literary importance, and texts connected with them in the British Isles, Ireland, and elsewhere. Concludes with 10-day visit to location. Taught in conjunction with English 5797. Prereq: Permission of instructor. Concur: 5797. Not open to students with 10 qtr cr hrs for 595. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

The study of masterpieces from the Middle Ages, chosen for their values in interpreting medieval culture as well as for their independent literary worth. Prereq: 6 cr hrs in English at 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs of 367 or 6 sem cr hrs of 2367 in any subject are acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with credit for 513.

A study of non-Chaucerian classics from late medieval England, such as Sir Gawain and the Green Knight, Sir Gawain, and The Book of Margery Kempe. Prereq: 6 cr hrs in English at 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs of 367 or 6 sem cr hrs of 2367 in any subject are acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with credit for 514.

A close study of Troilus and Criseyde and The Canterbury Tales as an introduction to the artist and his period. Prereq: 6 cr hrs in English at 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs of 367 or 6 sem cr hrs of 2367 in any subject are acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with credit for 515 or 615.

Critical examination of the works, life, theater, and contexts of Shakespeare. Prereq: 6 cr hrs in English at 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs of 367 or 6 sem cr hrs of 2367 in any subject are acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with credit for 520 or 520.01. Repeatable to a maximum of 9 cr hrs.

Focused study of the works of Shakespeare in relation to a topic or critical problem. Prereq: 6 credit hours of English at the 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs for 367 or 3 cr hrs for 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with credit for 520 or 520.01. Repeatable to a maximum of 9 cr hrs.

Studies in English drama and theater from the early sixteenth century to 1660. Prereq: 6 credit hours of English at the 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs for 367 or 3 cr hrs for 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with credit for 520 or 520.01. Repeatable to a maximum of 9 cr hrs.

Studies in English poetry from the early sixteenth century to 1660. Prereq: 6 credit hours of English at the 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs for 367 or 3 cr hrs for 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with credit for 520 or 520.01. Repeatable to a maximum of 9 cr hrs.

Study of the topics, themes, and problems in the literature and culture of sixteenth and seventeenth-century England. Prereq: 6 credit hours of English at the 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs for 367 or 3 cr hrs for 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with credit for 520 or 520.01. Repeatable to a maximum of 9 cr hrs.

A selective survey of drama, poetry, novels, or other contemporary genres, such as the moral essay or autobiography. Prereq: 6 credit hours of English at the 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs for 367 or 3 cr hrs for 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with credit for 531.

Features the variety of novel forms emerging in 1660-1830, as well as relevant historical and contemporary theories of the novel, marketplace, reading, or interpretation. Prereq: 6 credit hours of English at the 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs for 367 or 3 cr hrs for 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with credit for 533.

Focused study of a major theme and/or critical problem arising from literature Restoration and/or eighteenth century Britain: race and enlightenment, crime and criminals, sex and the city, the culture of sensibility, transatlantic literary culture. Prereq: 10 qtr cr hrs or 6 cr hrs of English at 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs in 367 or 3 cr hrs in 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with credit for 535. Repeatable to a maximum of 9 cr hrs.

Studies the origins of modern poetry in the years following the French Revolution in 1789 and its development throughout the nineteenth century. Prereq: 10 qtr cr hrs or 6 cr hrs of English at 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs in 367 or 3 cr hrs in 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with credit for 540.

Examines formal and thematic concerns in the novels of the nineteenth century in relation to the historical and cultural issues of the time. Prereq: 10 qtr cr hrs or 6 cr hrs of English at 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs in 367 or 3 cr hrs in 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with credit for 641 or 542.

A study of the development of British fiction after 1900, with emphasis on such major novelists as Conrad, Joyce, Lawrence, and Woolf. Prereq: 10 qtr cr hrs or 6 cr hrs of English at 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs in 367 or 3 cr hrs in 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with credit for 643 or 543.

Focused study of a major topic or critical problem arising from literature Restoration and/or eighteenth century Britain: race and enlightenment, crime and criminals, sex and the city, the culture of sensibility, transatlantic literary culture. Prereq: 6 cr hrs in English at 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs for 367 or 3 cr hrs for 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with credit for 547.

An historical and critical examination of the major developments, personalities, and achievements in the drama of Europe and America since the advent of Ibsen. Prereq: 10 qtr cr hrs or 6 cr hrs of English at 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs in 367 or 3 cr hrs in 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with credit for 549 or 649.

Focuses on themes and problems in literature and culture of colonial and early national U.S. Literature. Prereq: 10 qtr cr hrs or 6 cr hrs of English at 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs in 367 or 3 cr hrs in 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with 10 qtr cr hrs for 550. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

Focuses on themes and problems in U.S. literature and culture of the 19th-century. Prereq: 10 qtr cr hrs or 6 cr hrs of English at 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs in 367 or 3 cr hrs in 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with 10 qtr cr hrs for 551. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

Focuses on themes and problems in literature and culture of the 19th-century U.S. Prereq: Honors standing, and 10 qtr cr hrs or 6 cr hrs of English at 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs in 367 or 3 cr hrs in 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with 10 qtr cr hrs for 551. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

This course focuses on themes and problems in the history of American poetry. Prereq: 10 qtr cr hrs or 6 cr hrs of English at 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs in 367 or 3 cr hrs in 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with 10 qtr cr hrs for 552. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

A study of American fiction after 1914, with emphasis on such major figures as Anderson, Fitzgerald, Hemingway, and Faulkner. Prereq: 10 qtr cr hrs or 6 cr hrs of English at 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs in 367 or 3 cr hrs in 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with credit for 553.

Study of narrative in its different manifestations, e.g., novel, autobiography, film, legal testimony, and of theories of its form and significance. Prereq: 10 qtr cr hrs or 6 cr hrs of English at 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs in 367 or 3 cr hrs in 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with credit for 553.

Focuses on special topics in the study of poetry. Examples include the dramatic monologue; epic and mock-epic; the religious lyric; narrative poetry. Prereq: 10 qtr cr hrs or 6 cr hrs of English at 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs in 367 or 3 cr hrs in 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with 10 qtr cr hrs for 560. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.
English     19

4561 Studies in Fictional and Nonfictional Narrative
Focused study of specific subgenres of fiction, nonfiction, or relations between such subgenres. Prereq: 10 qtr cr hrs or 6 cr hrs of English at 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs in 367 or 3 cr hrs in 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with 10 qtr cr hrs for 561. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4562 Studies in Literature and the Other Arts
Studies in English literature in an interdisciplinary context. Period and context will vary. Possible topics: modernism and music, romanticism and painting, Elizabethan literature and iconography. Prereq: 10 qtr cr hrs or 6 cr hrs of English at 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs in 367 or 3 cr hrs in 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with 10 qtr cr hrs for 562. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4563 Contemporary Literature
A study of poetry and prose written since approximately 1960. Prereq: 10 qtr cr hrs or 6 cr hrs of English at 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs in 367 or 3 cr hrs in 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with credit for 563.

4564.01 Major Author in Medieval and Renaissance British Literature
Intensive study of one of the major authors of the period. Prereq: 10 qtr cr hrs or 6 cr hrs of English at 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs in 367 or 3 cr hrs in 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with credit for 564.01.

4564.02 Major Author in 18th- and 19th-Century British Literature
Intensive study of one of the major authors of the period. Prereq: 10 qtr cr hrs or 6 cr hrs of English at 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs in 367 or 3 cr hrs in 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with credit for 564.02.

4564.03 Major Author in American Literature to 1900
Intensive study of one of the major authors of the period. Prereq: 10 qtr cr hrs or 6 cr hrs of English at 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs in 367 or 3 cr hrs in 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with credit for 564.03.

4564.04 Major Author in 20th-Century Literature in English
Intensive study of one of the major authors of the period. Prereq: 10 qtr cr hrs or 6 cr hrs of English at 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs in 367 or 3 cr hrs in 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with credit for 564.04.

4565 Writing of Fiction II
Practice in the writing of fiction; continuation of 265/2265 at an advanced level. Prereq: 2265 (265) or equiv, and permission of instructor. Not open to students with 15 qtr cr hrs for 565. Repeatable to a maximum of 9 cr hrs.

4566 Writing of Poetry II
Practice in the writing of poetry; continuation of 266/2266 at an advanced level. Prereq: 2266 (266) or equiv, and permission of instructor. Not open to students with 15 qtr cr hrs of 566 or 9 sem hrs for 4566 or 4566E. Repeatable to a maximum of 9 cr hrs.

4567R Rhetoric and Community Service: A Writing Seminar
Service learning course. Critical examination of organizational rhetorics; production of texts in various media for various purposes and audiences as indicated by host organizations. Prereq: 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv, and a 2367 (367) second writing course. Not open to students with 10 qtr cr hrs for 567. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs. GE service learning course.

4568 Writing of Creative Nonfiction II
Practice in the writing of essays and book-length creative nonfiction; continuation of 268/2288 at an advanced level. Prereq: 2268 (268) or equiv, and permission of instructor. Not open to students with 15 qtr cr hrs for 568. Repeatable to a maximum of 9 cr hrs.

4569 Digital Media and English Studies
Critical examination of the intersections between specific areas or problems in English studies and the emergent technologies used to acquire and create knowledge in the discipline. Prereq: 10 qtr cr hrs or 6 cr hrs of English at 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs in 367 or 3 cr hrs in 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with 10 qtr cr hrs for 569. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4570 Introduction to the History of English
A study of the historical development of English giving attention to social factors associated with language changes in the phonology, morphology, syntax, lexicon, and discourse structure. Prereq: 10 qtr cr hrs or 6 cr hrs of English at 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs in 367 or 3 cr hrs in 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with credit for 274 or 570.

4571 Studies in the English Language
Special topics vary, including American English; the sociology of American dialects; language and style. Prereq: 10 qtr cr hrs or 6 cr hrs of English at 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs in 367 or 3 cr hrs in 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with 10 qtr cr hrs for 571. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4572 Traditional Grammar and Usage
An examination of terminology and structures traditionally associated with the study of English grammar and usage rules, especially problematic ones, governing edited written American English. Prereq: 10 qtr cr hrs or 6 cr hrs of English at 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs in 367 or 3 cr hrs in 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with credit for 572.

4573.01 Rhetorical Theory and Criticism
Examination of persuasive strategies in a representative selection of genres, such as oratory, news articles, editorials, essays, advertisements, fiction, digital media, and film. Prereq: 10 qtr cr hrs or 6 cr hrs of English at 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs in 367 or 3 cr hrs in 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with credit for 573.01.

4573.02 Rhetoric and Social Action
Examination of persuasive strategies in social interaction, such as social movements, political protests, cultural trends, rituals and ceremonies, and everyday practices. Prereq: 10 qtr cr hrs or 6 cr hrs of English at 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs in 367 or 3 cr hrs in 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with credit for 573.02.

4574 History and Theories of Writing
Study of the origins, definitions, and development of writing, including historical, cultural, technological, theoretical, and/or ideological issues. Prereq: 10 qtr cr hrs or 6 cr hrs of English at 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs in 367 or 3 cr hrs in 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with credit for 574.

4575 Special Topics in Literary Forms and Themes
Focuses on special topics in literary forms and themes. Examples include ironic forms; the Trojan War in English literature; the hero and the anti-hero, pastoralism and romance. Prereq: 10 qtr cr hrs or 6 cr hrs of English at 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs in 367 or 3 cr hrs in 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with 10 qtr cr hrs for 575. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4575E Special Topics in Literary Forms and Themes
Honors embedded experience. Focuses on special topics in literary forms and themes. Examples include: ironic forms; the Trojan War in English literature; the hero and the anti-hero; pastoralism and romance. Prereq: Honors standing, and 10 qtr cr hrs or 6 cr hrs of English at 2000-3000 level; or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs in 367 or 3 cr hrs in 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with 10 qtr cr hrs for 575. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4576.01 History of Critical Theory I: Plato to Aestheticism
Study of the history of literary criticism and of special topics in critical theory; study of the developments and basic texts in literary criticism and critical theory from Plato to Oscar Wilde. Prereq: Ten quarter credits or six semester credit hours for English courses at the 2000 or 2000 level or permission of instructor. Five quarter credits for 367 or 3 semester credits for 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 credit hours. Not open to students with credit for 576.01.

4576.02 History of Critical Theory II: 1900 to Present
Study of the history of literary criticism and of special topics in critical theory; study of the developments and basic texts in literary criticism and critical theory from 1900 to the present. Prereq: 10 qtr cr hrs or 6 cr hrs of English at 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs in 367 or 3 cr hrs in 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with credit for 576.02.

4576.03 History of Critical Theory III: Issues and Movements
Study of the history of literary criticism and of special topics in critical theory; study of selected issues or movements in critical theory; topics may include feminist theory, postmodernism, narrative theory, mass culture, and queer theory. Prereq: 6 cr hrs of English courses at the 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. A 2367 course in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with credit for 576.03.
Folklore I: Groups and Communities U 3
Study of folk groups/communities, folklore genres, issues/methods in folklore studies. How expressive repertoires shape identity, negotiate conflict, and process change in both established groups and new communities. Folklore Minor course.
PreReq: 10 qtr cr hrs or 6 cr hrs of English at 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs in 367 or 3 cr hrs in 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with 10 qtr cr hrs or 577.01. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

Folklore II: Genres, Form, Meaning, and Use U 3
Study of folk groups/communities, folklore genres, issues/methods in folklore studies. Study of the relationship between cultural forms, community interpretations, and social uses. Folklore Minor course.
PreReq: 10 qtr cr hrs or 6 cr hrs of English at 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs in 367 or 3 cr hrs in 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with 10 qtr cr hrs or 577.02. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

Folklore III: Issues and Methods U 3
Study of folk groups & communities, folklore genres, & issues & methods in folklore studies. Theoretical, methodological, & policy concerns in contemporary folklore research. Folklore Minor course.
PreReq: 10 qtr cr hrs or 6 cr hrs of English at 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs in 367 or 3 cr hrs in 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with 10 qtr cr hrs or 577.03. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

Special Topics in Film U 3
Examination of particular topics, themes, genres, or movements in cinema; topics may include particular directors (Orson Welles), periods (The Sixties), genres (horror). PreReq: 10 qtr cr hrs or 6 cr hrs of English at 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs in 367 or 3 cr hrs in 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with 10 qtr cr hrs or 577.04. Repeatable to a maximum of 9 cr hrs.

Special Topics in Nonfiction U 3
Critical analysis of nonfiction written discourse with varied topics, e.g., Victorian prose, American nature writing, business and professional writing, rhetorical discourse, biography and autobiography. PreReq: 10 qtr cr hrs or 6 cr hrs of English at 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs in 367 or 3 cr hrs in 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with 10 qtr cr hrs for 577.05. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

Special Topics in LGBTQ Literatures and Cultures U 3
Focuses on themes and issues in LGBTQ literature and culture. PreReq: 10 qtr cr hrs or 6 cr hrs of English at 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs in 367 or 3 cr hrs in 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with 10 qtr cr hrs for 577.06. Repeatable to a maximum of 9 cr hrs.

Special Topics in U.S. Ethnic Literatures U 3
Study of selected issues or forms in U.S. ethnic literatures and cultures. Topic varies. Examples: Native American autobiography, Asian American poetry; Latina/o novel. PreReq: 10 qtr cr hrs or 6 cr hrs of English at 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs in 367 or 3 cr hrs in 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with 10 qtr cr hrs or 577.07. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

Special Topics in African-American Literature U 3
Focuses on themes in African American literature. Topic varies. Examples: Neo-slave narratives; the Harlem Renaissance; literature by African-American women. PreReq: 10 qtr cr hrs or 6 cr hrs of English at 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs in 367 or 3 cr hrs in 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with 10 qtr cr hrs or 577.08. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

Special Topics in World Literature in English U 3
Study of literatures written in English and produced outside of the U.S. and Britain; topics include colonial/postcolonial writing, regional literature, theoretical and historical approaches, genres. PreReq: 10 qtr cr hrs or 6 cr hrs of English at 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs in 367 or 3 cr hrs in 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with 10 qtr cr hrs or 577.09. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

Special Topics in Literary Studies U 3
Foundational study of the history, theory, and issues of a special topic in literary studies; topics may include race, popular culture, gender, or globalization. PreReq: 10 qtr cr hrs or 6 cr hrs of English at 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs in 367 or 3 cr hrs in 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with 10 qtr cr hrs for 577.10. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

History of Literacy U 3
History of literacy in ongoing societies and culture; emphasis on changing ideas and impacts of literacy and its acquisition, uses, and consequences. PreReq: 10 qtr cr hrs or 6 cr hrs of English at 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs in 367 or 3 cr hrs in 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with credit for 4585 (585.02) or CompStd 4585 (585.02) or History 3585 (585s). Cross-listed in CompStd 4585 and History 3585.

Studies in American Indian Literature and Culture U 3
Focused study of a topic in American Indian literary and cultural studies. Prereq: 1110 (110) or equiv. Not open to students with 10 qtr cr hrs for 586. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

Studies in Asian American Literature and Culture U 3
Focused on problems and themes in Asian American literature and culture from the late nineteenth century to the present. Topic varies. Examples: Asian American literature and Popular Culture; Empire and Sexuality in Asian American literature. Prereq: 1110 (110) or equiv. Not open to students with 10 qtr cr hrs or 6 sem cr hrs for English 4587 (587) or CompStd 4593 (453). Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs. Cross-listed in CompStd 4593.

Studies in Latino/a Literature and Culture U 3
Focused study of a topic in Latino/a literary and cultural studies. Novels, short stories, plays, poetry, graphic novels, and films by and about US Latinos in their specific social and historical contexts. Prereq: 1110 (110) or equiv. Not open to students with 10 qtr cr hrs or 6 sem cr hrs for English 4588 (588) or CompStd 4604 (544). Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs. Cross-listed in CompStd 4604.

The Middle Ages U 3
Intensive study of the middle ages. Prereq: Honors standing, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 590.01H.

The Renaissance U 3
Intensive study of the Renaissance. Prereq: Honors standing, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 590.02H.

The Long Eighteenth Century U 3
An intensive study of major British authors and works 1660-1820, their role in literary history, and the theory/criticism that illuminates them. Prereq: Honors standing, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 590.03H.

Romanticism U 3
Intensive study of Romanticism. Prereq: Honors standing, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 590.04H.

The Later 19th Century U 3
Intensive study of the later 19th century. Prereq: Honors standing, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 590.05H.

The Modern Period U 3
Intensive study of The Modern Period. Prereq: Honors standing, or permission of the instructor. Not open to students with credit for 590.06H.

Literature in English after 1945 U 3
Intensive study of literature in English after 1945. Prereq: Honors standing, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 590.07H.

U.S. and Colonial Literature U 3
Intensive study of a topic in colonial and U.S. literature. Prereq: Honors standing, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 590.08H.

Honors Seminar: Selected Topics in Literature and Literary Interpretation U 3
Intensive study of selected problems (themes, movements, genres, and styles) emphasizing continuity and development in English and American literary and linguistic history; topic varies by semester. Prereq: Honors standing, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with 6 sem cr hrs in 4590.09H or 10 qtr cr hrs in 598H. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

Special Topics in the Study of Creative Writing U 3
A seminar in literary forms and themes, with a significant creative writing component. Prereq: Honors standing, and 2265 (265) or 2266 (266) or 2268 (268); or permission of instructor. Not open to students with 10 qtr cr hrs for 591.01H. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.
4591.02H Special Topics in the Study of Rhetoric  
3  
Study of rhetorical theories and practices through examination of social communities, texts, movements, and periods both past and present. Prereq: Honors standing, and 10 qtr cr hrs or 6 cr hrs of English at 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with 10 qtr cr hrs for 591.02H. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4592 Special Topics in Women in Literature and Culture  
3  
Using feminist perspectives, students will learn to analyze literature and other cultural works (film, television, digital media) written by or about women. Time period and topic vary. Prereq: 10 qtr cr hrs or 6 cr hrs of English at 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs in 367 or 3 cr hrs in 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with 10 qtr cr hrs for 592. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4595 Literature and Law  
3  
Exploration of some fundamental questions underlying the cultural representation of legal order, particularly the nature of legal authority and of individual resistance to it. Prereq: 10 qtr cr hrs or 6 cr hrs of English at 2000-3000 level, or permission of instructor. 5 qtr cr hrs in 367 or 3 cr hrs in 2367 in any subject is acceptable towards the 6 cr hrs. Not open to students with credit for 595.

5072 The Disability Experience in the Contemporary World  
3  
Global, national, and local issues of disability in the contemporary world; interpersonal approach combines historical, literary, philosophical, scientific, and service-oriented analysis of experience of disability. Prereq: 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv, and Jr or Sr standing. Not open to students with credit for 597.01. GE cross-disciplinary seminar course.

5072.02 American Regional Cultures in Transition  
3  
Explores American regional cultures to consider the relationship between tradition and change, how to compare cultures, and how politics and economics shape conceptions of culture. Folklife Minor course. Prereq: 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv, and Jr or Sr standing. Not open to students with credit for 597.02. GE cross-disciplinary seminar course.

5073 Interdisciplinary Approaches to Narrative in the Contemporary World  
3  
Interdisciplinary study of narrative's role in contemporary culture. Prereq: Honors standing, and 1110.01 (110.01) or equiv, and Jr or Sr standing; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 597.03. GE cross-disciplinary seminar course.

4999 Undergraduate Research: Thesis  
1 - 18  
A program of reading arranged for each student, with individual conferences, reports, paper and/or thesis. Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 18 cr hrs or 18 completions. This course is graded S/U.

4999H Honors Research  
1 - 18  
A program of reading arranged for each student, with individual conferences, reports, and honors thesis. Open only to candidates for distinction in English. Prereq: Honors standing, and Sr standing, and permission of the professor under whose supervision the work is to be completed. Repeatable to a maximum of 18 cr hrs or 18 completions. This course is graded S/U.

5191 Writing Internship  
1 - 3  
Workplace experience requiring writing, editing, and/or research; projects are student-initiated. A maximum of five credit hours counts toward completion of the English major. Prereq: Permission of instructor. Not open to students with 15 qtr cr hrs for 689. Repeatable to a maximum of 9 cr hrs or 9 completions. This course is graded S/U.

5193 Individual Studies  
1 - 3  
Students may register for individual directed study under this number for work not normally offered in courses. Prereq: Permission of instructor and department undergraduate or graduate committee. Not open to students with 10 qtr cr hrs for 693. Repeatable to a maximum of 9 cr hrs or 9 completions. This course is graded S/U.

5194 Group Studies  
1 - 3  
Group studies. Prereq: Permission of instructor. Not open to students with 15 qtr cr hrs for 694 or 9 sem cr hrs for 5194. Repeatable to a maximum of 9 cr hrs or 9 completions.

5662.01 Literary Publishing  
3  
Theory and practice of editing and publishing literature. Prereq: 2265 (265), 2266 (266), or 2268 (268), and permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 662. This course is graded S/U.

5662.02 Literary Publishing  
3  
Theory and practice of editing and publishing literature. Prereq: 2265 (265), 2266 (266), or 2268 (268), and permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 662 (662). This course is graded S/U.

5797 Study at a Foreign Institution  
1 - 27  
An opportunity for students to study at a foreign institution and receive Ohio State credit for that work. Arranged. Students will pay Ohio State fees and any fees in excess of Ohio State tuition, as well as all travel and subsistence costs. Prereq: Permission of instructor. Not open to students with 45 qtr cr hrs for 697 or 27 sem cr hrs for 5797. Repeatable to a maximum of 27 cr hrs or 27 completions. This course is progress graded (S/U).

5892 Workshop  
1 - 3  
Workshop Prereq: Permission of instructor. Not open to students with 12 cr hrs for 5892 (692). Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs or 12 completions.

Evolution, Ecology and Organismal Biology

1910 Introduction to Biological Studies - Local Plants (Stone Lab)  
2  
Structures, processes, and stages of the plant life cycle; common families of flowering plants; plant geography, ecology, and conservation; and uses of plants. 1-wk course available summer session at Stone Lab. Prereq: Completion of high school biology course. Not open to students with credit for 110.

1920 Introduction to Biological Studies - Birds (Stone Lab)  
2  
An introductory course for students interested in ornithology including bird identification, behavior, and ecology, with an emphasis on field and laboratory techniques. 1-wk course available summer session at Stone Lab. Prereq: Completion of high school biology course. Not open to students with credit for 126.

2120 Biodiversity of Ohio - Plants  
2  
The general biology of birds with emphasis on their natural histories and field identification of local species. Prereq: 4 sem cr hrs in Biological Sciences. Not open to students with credit for 210. NS Admin Cond course.

2220 Biodiversity of Ohio - Birds  
2  
The general biology of birds with emphasis on their natural histories and field identification of local species. Prereq: 4 sem cr hrs in Biological Sciences. Not open to students with credit for 322.

2250 Dynamics of Dinosaurs  
3  
A review of current information on dinosaur biology, emphasizing scientific approaches to reconstructing dinosaurs as living, dynamic animals. Prereq: 4 sem cr hrs in Biological Sciences or Historical Geology.

2520 Human Physiology  
3  
A survey of the human nervous system, sense organs, muscle function, circulation, respiration, digestion, metabolism, kidney function, and reproduction. Prereq: 3 sem cr hrs in Biological Sciences. Not open to students with credit for 232. GE nat sci bio course. NS Admin Cond course.

3189 Undergraduate Field Experience or Work  
1 - 3  
Field work or experience. Prereq: 8 cr hrs in Biological Sciences. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs or 5 completions. This course is progress graded (S/U).

3191 Undergraduate Internship  
1 - 3  
Internship held as undergraduate for credit. Prereq: 8 cr hrs in Biological Sciences, and permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs or 5 completions. This course is graded S/U.

3193 Undergraduate Individual Studies  
1 - 3  
Individual work in the field of the chosen problem. Prereq: 8 cr hrs in Biological Sciences. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs or 5 completions. This course is graded S/U.

3194 Undergraduate Group Studies  
1 - 3  
Study of selected topics in evolution, ecology and organismal biology. Prereq: 8 cr hrs in Biological Sciences. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs or 3 completions.

3510 Evolution  
4  
Basic conceptual issues and processes in evolution with an emphasis on the ecological basis of adaptation and consequences of natural selection. Also available summer term at Stone Lab. Prereq: Biology 1114 or 1114H, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 400.
22  Evolution, Ecology and Organismal Biology

3310H Honors Evolution  U  4
Basic conceptual issues and processes in evolution with an emphasis on the ecological basis of adaptation and consequences of natural selection. Also available summer term at Stone Lab. Prereq: Honors standing, and Biology 1114 (114H) or 1114H (114H), and MolGen 4500 (500), 4500H (500H), or 501H; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 400H.

3320 Organismal Diversity  U  3
A survey of organismal diversity and the evolutionary relationships between and within major groups of organisms. Class is laboratory based. Prereq: 3310. Not open to students with credit for 405.01 and 405.02.

3410 Ecology  U  4
Distribution and abundance of species, population dynamics, community ecology, ecosystem dynamics, and applied perspectives. Also available summer term at Stone Lab. Prereq: Biology 1114 or 1114H, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 503.01, 503.02, and 503.03.

3510 Cellular and Developmental Biology  U  3
Introduction to the structure and function of animal cells, and to patterns of early development in vertebrates and invertebrates. Prereq: 3310, and Biology 1113 or 1113H. Not open to students with credit for 415 and MolGen 5602.

3797 Undergraduate Study at a Foreign Institution  U  1 - 12
Undergraduate study at a foreign research institution. Prereq: 8 cr hrs of Biological Sciences, and permission of department.

3798 Undergraduate Study Tour  U  1 - 12
Undergraduate study tour. Prereq: 8 sem hrs in Biological Sciences, and permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 698. This course is graded S/U.

4998 Undergraduate Research  U  1 - 12
Undergraduate research in evolution, ecology, and organismal biology. Prereq: 2 courses in Biological Sciences, and permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs or 5 completions. This course is graded S/U.

4998H Undergraduate Research - Honors  U  1 - 12
Honors undergraduate research in evolution, ecology, and organismal biology. Prereq: Honors standing, and 2 courses in Biological Sciences, and permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs or 5 completions. This course is graded S/U.

4999 Undergraduate Thesis Research  U  1 - 12
Undergraduate research towards a thesis in Evolution and Ecology, or Zoology. Prereq: 8 cr hrs in Biological Sciences, and permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs or 5 completions. This course is graded S/U.

4999H Undergraduate Thesis Research - Honors  U  1 - 12
Undergraduate research towards an honors thesis in Evolution and Ecology, or Zoology. Prereq: Honors standing, and 8 cr hrs in Biological Sciences, and permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs or 5 completions. This course is graded S/U.

5189 Field Work  U  G  1 - 4
Field research projects in evolution, ecology, and organismal biology. Prereq: 3310 and 3410, and 2 courses in Biological Sciences. Repeatable to a maximum of 8 cr hrs or 3 completions. This course is graded S/U.

Exploration

1100.01 University Exploration Survey  U  1
Introduction to the process of decision making and exploring majors at Ohio State; introduction to university community; strategies for successful transition to and participation in that community; university resources and procedures. Prereq: Fresh standing in Exp, and permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 100.01, 100.01H, 100.02, or 100.03.

1100.01H University Exploration Honors Survey  U  1
Introduction to the process of decision making and exploring majors at Ohio State; introduction to university community; strategies for successful transition to and participation in that community; university resources and procedures. Prereq: Fresh standing in Exp, and permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 100.01, 100.01H, 100.02, or 100.03.

1100.02 University Exploration Survey  U  1
Introduction to the processes of decision making and exploring majors at Ohio State; introduction to the university community; strategies for success transition to and participation in that community; university resources and procedures. Prereq: Transfer student in EXP, and permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for a university survey course from another college or with credit for: 1100.01 (100.01), 1100.01H (100.01H), 100.02, 100.03, USAS 100, 100.11, or 100.21.

1101.01 Beginning French I Classroom  U  4
Introduction to French; development of listening, reading, speaking, and writing skills. Taught in French. Course is not open to native speakers of this language, students with EM credit, or to students with two or more years of study in this language in high school.

1102.01 Beginning French II Classroom  U  4
Continued study of French; development of listening, reading, speaking, and writing skills; readings based on contemporary French culture and literature. Taught in French. Not open to native speakers of this language or with credit through regular course enrollment, or students with EM credit.

1102.01H Beginning French II Classroom  U  4
Continued study of French; development of listening, reading, speaking, and writing skills; readings based on contemporary French culture and literature. Taught in French. Not open to native speakers of this language or with credit through regular course enrollment, or students with EM credit.

1102.02 Beginning French II Classroom/Bridge  U  4
For students who have taken only French 101.01 in the quarter system. Not open to native speakers of this language through regular course enrollment or students with EM credit.

1102.10 Beginning French III Classroom and Composition  U  4
Continued development of listening, speaking, reading and writing with an emphasis on oral and written skills; focus on functional topics and thematic vocabulary. Taught in French. Not open to native speakers of this language through regular course enrollment or EM credit.

1102.11H Beginning French III Classroom and Composition  U  4
Continued development of listening, speaking, reading and writing with an emphasis on oral and written skills; focus on functional topics and thematic vocabulary. Taught in French. Not open to native speakers of this language through regular course enrollment or EM credit.

1103.01 Beginning French III Conversation and Composition  U  4
Emphasis on speaking and aural comprehension with special attention to practical situations. Focus on content area such as cinema. Taught in French. Not open to native speakers of this language through regular course enrollment or EM credit.

1103.02 Beginning French III Conversation  U  4
Emphasis on speaking and aural comprehension with special attention to practical situations. Focus on content area such as cinema. Taught in French. Not open to native speakers of this language through regular course enrollment or EM credit.

1103.03 Beginning French III Contemporary Culture  U  4
Emphasis on various aspects of contemporary French cultures; readings and discussion in French. Taught in French. Not open to native speakers of this language through regular course enrollment or EM credit.

1103.04 Beginning French III Civilization  U  4
Aspects of French civilization; geography, history, social developments, and the arts; readings and discussion in French. Taught in French. Not open to native speakers of this language through regular course enrollment or EM credit.

1155.01 Beginning French Review Classroom  U  4
Intensive beginning French. Review of basic structures, vocabulary and skills. Taught in French. Not open to native speakers of this language.

1900 Extreme Weather and Climate  U  4
Surveys characteristics and processes of Earth's atmosphere and how it interacts with the planet's surface, oceans, and human activity. The course focuses on how these interactions work to produce extreme weather events and climate extremes and how they affect people. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 1900H (120H), 2990 (220), 5960 (520), 120, or AtmosSc 2940 (230). GE nat sci phys course.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2100</td>
<td>Human Geography</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Introduces key concepts in human geography: interconnections between people and places; the role of space and place in political, cultural, economic, and social interactions. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 207. GE soc sci indivs and groups course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2193</td>
<td>Individual Studies in Geography</td>
<td>U 1 - 9</td>
<td>Independent studies on selected Geography related topics. Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 15 cr hrs or 5 completions. This course is graded S/A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2194</td>
<td>Group Studies in Geography</td>
<td>U 1 - 3</td>
<td>Special studies on topics directly related to Geography. Repeatable to a maximum of 15 cr hrs or 5 completions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2194H</td>
<td>Group Studies in Geography</td>
<td>U 1 - 3</td>
<td>Special studies on topics directly related to Geography. Prereq: Honors standing or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 15 cr hrs or 5 completions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2200</td>
<td>Mapping Our World</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Introduction to the power of maps, covering spatial representation, visual literacy, and geographic information technology in a global society. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 480.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2400</td>
<td>Economic and Social Geography</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Geographic analysis of relationships between society and economy; focusing on such issues as globalization, production and consumption, inequality and social difference. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 240 or 240H. GE soc sci human, nat, and econ resources and diversity global studies course. SS Admins Cond course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2400H</td>
<td>Economic and Social Geography</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Geographic analysis of relationships between society and economy; focusing on such issues as globalization, production and consumption, inequality and social difference. Prereq: Honors standing, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 240 or 240H. GE soc sci human, nat, and econ resources and diversity global studies course. SS Admins Cond course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2750</td>
<td>World Regional Geography</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>An examination of the human and physical geographic structure of all world regions; defined primarily at the continental scale. Examines regions in global context. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 200 or 2750H (200H). GE soc sci human, nat, and econ resources and diversity global studies course. SS Admins Cond course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2750H</td>
<td>World Regional Geography</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>An examination of the human and physical geographic structure of all world regions; defined primarily at the continental scale. Examines regions in global context. Prereq: Honors standing, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 2750 (200) or 200H. GE soc sci human, nat, and econ resources and diversity global studies course. SS Admins Cond course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2800</td>
<td>Our Global Environment</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Introduction to global environmental issues, including the interaction of physical and social factors in the causes of and strategies for ameliorating environmental problems. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 1900 (120), 1900H (120H), 2960 (220), 2960H (220H), or 210. GE nat sci phsys course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2960</td>
<td>Introduction to Physical Geography</td>
<td>U 4</td>
<td>The elements and processes of the natural environment, their characteristics, distribution, and implications in the human habitat. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 1900 (120), 1900H (120H), 2960 (210), 2960H (220H), or 220. GE nat sci phsys course. NS Admins Cond course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2960H</td>
<td>Introduction to Physical Geography</td>
<td>U 4</td>
<td>The elements and processes of the natural environment, their characteristics, distribution, and implications in the human habitat. Prereq: Honors standing, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 120H, 220, 220H, 1900 (120), or 2800 (210). NS Admins Cond course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3597.01</td>
<td>World Urbanization</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>An examination of geographic aspects of the urbanization process in the world's major regions; interrelationships between urbanization and economic development. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 3701 (450) or 597.01. GE cross-disciplinary seminar course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3600</td>
<td>Space, Power and Political Geography</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Political geographic thought; territory and territoriality; borders and scale; space, power and uneven development; states and statecraft; and the politics of nations, regions and localities. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 460 or 460H. GE soc sci orgs and polities course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750</td>
<td>Geography of North America</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Geographical analysis of North America; spatial patterns and processes associated with culture, politics, economy and social difference at international, national, regional and urban scales. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 400. GE diversity soc div in the US course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1101.01</td>
<td>German I</td>
<td>U 4</td>
<td>Introduction to language and culture of the German-speaking world, with emphasis placed on the acquisition of basic communication skills in cultural context. CEFR Levels A1/A2. Not open to native speakers of this language through regular course enrollment or EM credits, or to students with 2 or more years of study in this language in high school, except by permission of dept. Prereq: Not open to students with credits for 101.01, 4 sem cr hrs of 1101.51, or 5 sem cr hrs or 101.51. This course is available for EM credit. GE lit course. FL Adsins Cond course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1102.01</td>
<td>German II</td>
<td>U 4</td>
<td>Continued development of German-language skills and cultural knowledge for effective communication. Emphasis on more advanced language structures, sustained interactions, reading and writing. CEFR Levels A2/B1. Progress in sequential from one cr hr to the next, with proficiency at the level of 80% required for advancement. Not open to native speakers of this language. Prereq: 1101, or 4 sem cr hrs of 1101.51, or concur: 1101.51, and permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 102.01, 102.51, 103.01, or 103.51. This course is available for EM credit. GE for lang course. FL Adsins Cond course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103</td>
<td>German III</td>
<td>U 4</td>
<td>Development of skills for independent use of German. Discussions, presentations, writing, &amp; listening/viewing activities that address topics of contemporary German-speaking world. CEFR Level B1. Progress seq from cr hr to next. 80% prof req for adv. Prereq: 102, 1102, or equiv; 4 or hrs of 1102.51, or 1266. Students may register for 1102.51 and 1103.51 concurrently with permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 104.01, 104.51, or to native speakers of this language through regular course enrollment or EM credit. This course is available for EM credit. GE for lang course. FL Adsins Cond course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104.01</td>
<td>German IV</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Development of aural comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing skills in German in cultural context. CEFR Level B1. For students who have completed 103.01, 103.51 or 103.66 in quarter system. Closed to native speakers of this language. Prereq: 103 or 112, or equiv. This course is available for EM credit. GE for lang course. FL Adsins Cond course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1101</td>
<td>Elementary Ancient Greek</td>
<td>U 5</td>
<td>Introduction to the language of the ancient Greek authors and the New Testament. Not open to students with 3 or more years of study in this language in high school, except by permission of department. Au Sem. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 102. This course is available for EM credit. GE for lang course. FL Adsins Cond course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1102</td>
<td>Intermediate Ancient Greek I</td>
<td>U 5</td>
<td>Intermediate Ancient Greek I. Presem. Prereq: 1101. Not open to students with credit for 103. This course is available for EM credit. GE for lang course. FL Adsins Cond course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103</td>
<td>Intermediate Ancient Greek II</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Intermediate Ancient Greek II. Prereq: 1102 or equiv, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 104. This course is available for EM credit. GE for lang course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2110</td>
<td>The Greek New Testament</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Studies the language of the Greek New Testament through selected reading passages. Prereq: 1103 or equiv, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 210.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4999H</td>
<td>Honors Research</td>
<td>U 1 - 3</td>
<td>A program of study arranged for each student. Prereq: Honors standing, or Sr standing, and permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 9 cr hrs or 3 completions. This course is graded S/U.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4999</td>
<td>Thesis Research</td>
<td>U 1 - 6</td>
<td>A program of study leading to the writing of a thesis and an oral defense that will integrate the experience of earlier courses in Greek. Prereq: Jr standing or above, and Enrollment in Classics Major; or permission of instructor or department. Repeatable to a maximum of 18 cr hrs or 3 completions. This course is graded S/U.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2241</td>
<td>Culture of Contemporary Israel</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>An introduction to the Culture of modern Israel: historical roots, socio-political institutions and developments, and literary and artistic creations reflecting the realities of contemporary Israeli society. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for Hebrew 2241H (241H), 241, JewishSt 2242, or 2242H. GE cultures and ideas and diversity global studies course. Cross-listed in JewishSt 2242.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A rigorous, intermediate-level history of modern U.S. in the world from the age of industrialization to the age of globalization. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format.

Prereq: English 1110.xx. Not open to students with credit for 1150, 2205, or 111. GE historical study and diversity global studies course.

2071 American Indian History of the U.S. Midwest U 3

Native American history in Great Lakes and Ohio Valley regions from ancient times to the present, including moundbuilders, fur trade, removal, reservations, urbanization, contemporary issues. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format.

Prereq or concour: English 1110.xx, or permission of instructor. GE historical study and diversity soc div in the US course.

2075 Introduction to U.S. Latino/a History U 3

Survey of Latinos/Latinas and their history in the United States from Spanish colonial period to present.

Prereq or concour: English 1110.xx. Not open to students with credit for 324. GE historical study and diversity soc div in the US course.

2070 Introduction to Native American History U 3

History of Native Americans from pre-contact times to the present.

Prereq or concour: English 1110.xx. Not open to students with credit for 368.01. GE historical study course.

2065 Colonialism at the Movies: American History in Film U 3

Explores historical treatment of Native/European contact, colonization, and key events and issues in American history in film. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format.

Prereq or concour: English 1110.xx, or permission of instructor. GE historical study and diversity soc div in the US course.

2051 Launching America U 3

An intermediate-level approach to American history in its wider Atlantic context from the late Middle Ages to the era of Civil War and Reconstruction. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format.

Prereq or concour: English 1110.xx, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 1111 (151). GE historical study and diversity soc div in the US course.

2002 Making America Modern U 3

Introductory survey of the Native American peoples from Mesoamerica (contemporary Guatemala, Honduras, Southern Mexico) from pre-colonial times to the present. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format.

Prereq or concour: English 1110.xx, or permission of instructor. GE historical study and diversity global studies course.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites/Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2111</td>
<td>Introduction to Native American People of the Andes</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Introductory survey of the history of the Native American peoples of the Andes from the Pre-Columbian period to the present. Prereq or concur: English 1110.xx. Not open to students with credit for 368.02. GE historical study course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2115</td>
<td>Women and Gender in Latin America</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Women, gender relations, reproductive rights, and women's response to the impact of religion and the state in Latin America from the Conquest to the present. Prereq or concur: English 1110.xx. Not open to students with credit for 533.06. GE historical study course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2120</td>
<td>Revolutions and Social Movements in Modern Latin America</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Latin American history from independence (1825) to the present focusing on revolutions, dictatorships, labor, political, and social movements, women, and indigenous populations. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format. Prereq or concur: English 1110.xx, or permission of instructor. GE historical study and diversity global studies course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2125</td>
<td>The History of Latin America Through Film</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Latin American history from the pre-colonial era to the present depicted in film, including the analysis of colonialism, revolutions, society, women, and current events. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format. Prereq or concur: English 1110.xx, or permission of instructor. GE historical study and diversity global studies course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2194</td>
<td>Intermediate Undergraduate Group Studies</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>The investigation of particular problems in various fields of history. Prereq or concur: English 1110.xx. Repeatable to a maximum of 18 or hrs or 6 completions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2201</td>
<td>Ancient Greece and Rome</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Comparative historical analysis of ancient Mediterranean civilizations of the Near East, Greece, and Rome from the Bronze Age to Fall of Rome. Prereq or concur: English 1110.xx. Not open to students with credit for 1211 or 301. GE historical study course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2201E</td>
<td>Ancient Greece and Rome</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Comparative historical analysis of ancient Mediterranean civilizations of the Near East, Greece, and Rome from the Bronze Age to Fall of Rome. Prereq or concur: Honors standing, and English 1110.xx. Not open to students with credit for 301 or 301H. GE historical study course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2201H</td>
<td>Ancient Greece and Rome</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Comparative historical analysis of ancient Mediterranean civilizations of the Near East, Greece, and Rome from the Bronze Age to Fall of Rome. Prereq or concur: English 1110.xx. Not open to students with credit for 1211 or 301H. GE historical study course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2202</td>
<td>Introduction to Medieval History</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Survey of medieval history from the late Roman Empire to the early sixteenth century. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format. Prereq or concur: English 1110.xx, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 1211. GE historical study and diversity global studies course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2203</td>
<td>Introduction to Early Modern Europe</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>A survey of European history from the Black Death to the Congress of Vienna. This course examines social, cultural, religious, political and economic developments from the mid fourteenth to the early nineteenth century. Sometimes taught at distance. Prereq or concur: English 1110.xx, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 1211 or 1212. GE historical study and diversity global studies course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204</td>
<td>Modern European History</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Examination of selected themes from the history of Modern Europe from the French Revolution to the Present. Prereq or concur: English 1110.xx. Not open to students with credit for 1212 or 312. GE historical study course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2205</td>
<td>Themes in the History of Western Civilization, Prehistory to 1600</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Thematic approach to the history of Western Civilization from prehistory to the early seventeenth century. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format. Prereq or concur: English 1110.xx, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 1211. GE historical study and diversity global studies course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2210</td>
<td>Classical Archaeology</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Introduction to the principles, methods, and history of archaeological investigation in the ancient Greek and Roman world, illustrated through a selection of major classical sites. Prereq or concur: English 1110.xx. Not open to students with credit for 306, Clas 2301 (245), or HistArt 2301 (306). GE cultures and ideas and historical study and diversity global studies course. Cross-listed in Clas 2301 and HistArt 2301.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2211</td>
<td>The Ancient Near East</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>The ancient history of Mesopotamia, Egypt, Anatolia, Persia, Israel, and the Levant to the establishment of the Persian Empire. Prereq or concur: English 1110.xx. Not open to students with credit for 500. GE historical study course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2212</td>
<td>War in the Ancient Mediterranean World</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>A survey of military history from the late Bronze Age to the fall of the Roman Empire in the West. Prereq or concur: English 1110.xx. Not open to students with credit for 504.01. GE historical study course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2213</td>
<td>The Ancient Mediterranean City</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Cities in the ancient Near East, Greece, and Rome, with an emphasis on their physical form and historical importance. Prereq or concur: English 1110.xx. Not open to students with credit for 504.02. GE historical study course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2220</td>
<td>Introduction to the History of Christianity</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Introduces students to the historical study of Christianity as a religious tradition. Sometimes this course is taught in a distance-only format. Prereq or concur: English 1110.xx, or permission of instructor. GE historical study and diversity global studies course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2230</td>
<td>Decoding the Middle Ages</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Introduction to historical problem solving through the study of three late medieval episodes: the Knights Templar, Joan of Arc, and Richard III. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format. Prereq or concur: English 1110.xx, or permission of instructor. GE historical study and diversity global studies course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2231</td>
<td>The Crusades</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Examines the various European crusades - in the Holy Land, Spain, Eastern Europe, and southern France - from their origins to the late 15th century. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format. Prereq or concur: English 1110.xx, or permission of instructor. GE historical study and diversity global studies course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2240</td>
<td>Elizabethan England</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>The social, political, cultural and religious history of England during the reign of Queen Elizabeth I, 1558-1603, including the darker side of the Golden Age. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format. Prereq or concur: English 1110.xx, or permission of instructor. GE historical study and diversity global studies course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2250</td>
<td>Empires and Nations in Western Europe, 1500 - Present</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Comparative study of the Modern European Overseas Empires from the &quot;age of discovery&quot; to the postcolonial present. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format. Prereq or concur: English 1110.xx, or permission of instructor. GE historical study and diversity global studies course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2251</td>
<td>Empires and Nations in Eastern Europe, 1500-Present</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Comparative study of the Ottoman, Habsburg, and Russian empires, and their successor states in eastern Europe, from 1500 to the present. Prereq or concur: English 1110.xx, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 519.03. GE historical study and diversity global studies course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2252</td>
<td>People on the Move: Migration in Modern Europe</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Study of migration movements in Europe from the age of industrialization to the present. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format. Prereq or concur: English 1110.xx, or permission of instructor. GE historical study and diversity global studies course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2261</td>
<td>European Thought and Culture, 20th Century</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Major developments in 20th century literature, philosophy, science, and the arts. Prereq or concur: English 1110.xx. Not open to students with credit for 513.02. GE historical study course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2270</td>
<td>Love in the Modern World</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>History of love in philosophy, literature, and art, focusing on the 19th and 20th centuries. Prereq or concur: English 1110.xx. Not open to students with credit for 528. GE historical study course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2275</td>
<td>Children and Childhood in the Western World</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>History of children, childhood and youth in the Western World from Antiquity to the present. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format. Prereq or concur: English 1110.xx, or permission of instructor. GE historical study and diversity global studies course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2280</td>
<td>Introduction to Russian History</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Selected topics introducing students to the history of Russian politics, society, and culture. Prereq or concur: English 1110.xx. Not open to students with credit for 336. GE historical study course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2651</td>
<td>World History before the Modern Age</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2700</td>
<td>Global Environmental History</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2701</td>
<td>History of Technology</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2702</td>
<td>Food in World History</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2703</td>
<td>History of Public Health, Medicine and Disease</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2704</td>
<td>Water: A Human History</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2750</td>
<td>Natives and Newcomers: Immigration and Migration in U.S. History</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Prereq or conc: English 1110.xx, or permission of instructor. GE historical study and diversity global studies course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2750E</td>
<td>Natives and Newcomers: Immigration and Migration in U.S. History</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Prereq or conc: English 1110.xx, or permission of instructor. GE historical study and diversity global studies course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2750H</td>
<td>Natives and Newcomers: Immigration and Migration in U.S. History</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2752</td>
<td>Social Reform Movements in U.S. History</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2777</td>
<td>Study at a Foreign Institution</td>
<td>U 1-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2780</td>
<td>Study Tour</td>
<td>U 1-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2800</td>
<td>Introduction to the Discipline of History</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Investigation of the methods and analytical approaches historians use to understand the past. Prereq or conc: English 1110.xx. Not open to students with credit for 398H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2800E</td>
<td>Introduction to the Discipline of History</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Investigation of the methods and analytical approaches historians use to understand the past. Prereq or conc: English 1110.xx. Not open to students with credit for 398H or 398H.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**History 27**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2800H</td>
<td>Introduction to the Discipline of History</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Investigation of the methods and analytical approaches historians use to understand the past. Prereq or conc: English 1110.xx. Not open to students with credit for 398H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3001</td>
<td>American Political History to 1877</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>The origins and development of American politics from early modern origins and national revolution to the era of Civil War and Reconstruction. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format. Prereq: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor: GE historical study and diversity global studies course.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3002</td>
<td>U.S. Political History Since 1877</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>History of American political institutions, ideas, and culture from Reconstruction to the present. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format. Prereq: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor: GE historical study and diversity global studies course.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3003</td>
<td>American Presidential Elections</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>History of presidential campaigns and elections from Washington to the present. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format. Prereq: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor: GE historical study course.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3005</td>
<td>The United States Constitution and American Society to 1877</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Advanced study of U.S. constitutional history from the colonial charters through Reconstruction after the Civil War. Prereq or conc: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx. Not open to students with credit for 570.01. GE historical study course.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3006</td>
<td>The United States Constitution and American Society since 1877</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Advanced study of U.S. constitutional history from Reconstruction to the present. Prereq or conc: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 570.02. GE historical study course.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3101</td>
<td>The American Revolution and the New Nation</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Analysis of the political, cultural, social, military, and economic changes that led to revolution and creation of the republic. Prereq or conc: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 577.01. GE historical study course.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3102</td>
<td>Antebellum America</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>An examination of American history from the nation-building of the age of Jefferson and Jackson to the sectional crisis over slavery. Prereq or conc: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 577.02. GE historical study course.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3103</td>
<td>Civil War and Reconstruction</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>The causes, character, and consequences of America's inter-sectional war and the post-war settlement. Prereq or conc: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 557.03. GE historical study course.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3104</td>
<td>Gilded Age to Progressive Era, 1877-1920</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Advanced study of U.S. social, political, cultural, foreign policy history from 1877-1920: Industrialization; immigration; urbanization; populism; Spanish-American War; progressivism; WWI. Prereq or conc: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 556. GE historical study course.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3105</td>
<td>From the New Era to the New Frontier, 1921-1963</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Advanced study of U.S. social, political, cultural, foreign policy history, 1921 to 1963, covering New Era, New Deal, WWII, Cold War, Eisenhower Republicanism, New Frontier. Prereq or conc: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 555. GE historical study course.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3106</td>
<td>The Contemporary U.S. since 1963</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Advanced study U.S. political, economic, social, and cultural changes since 1963: political polarization; post-industrial economy/consumer economy; civil rights, feminism, environmentalism, Vietnam, detente, and globalization. Prereq or conc: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 556. GE historical study course.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3107</td>
<td>The Sixties</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Examination of postwar America's pivot point, focusing on civil rights; liberal, radical, and conservative politics; sweeping social, cultural, and economic change; and the Vietnam War. Prereq or conc: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 308. GE historical study course.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3020 19th Century American Ideas U 3
Urbanism, evangelicism, slavery, Darwinism, Modernism, Anti-modernism.
Prereq or concur: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 579.01. GE historical study course.

3021 20th Century American Ideas U 3
Surveys major American thought and thinkers of the 20th century.
Prereq or concur: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 579.02. GE historical study course.

3030 History of Ohio U 3
Survey of economic, social, political development of the geographic area that became Ohio from Native Americans to present.
Prereq or concur: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 310. GE historical study course.

3032 History of the U.S. West U 3
The social, cultural, and economic development of the U.S. West.
Prereq or concur: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 569. GE historical study course.

3040 The American City U 3
History of the American city (urban-suburban) from colonial times to the early 21st century. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format.
Prereq: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor. GE historical study and diversity soc div in the US course.

3041 American Labor History U 3
Evolution of working-class life, culture, politics, and trade unionism in America from the late 18th century to the present.
Prereq or concur: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 569. GE historical study course.

3045 American Religious History U 3
An examination of religious history of the United States from colonial era to the present.
Prereq or concur: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 578. GE historical study course.

3049 War and Dissent in American History U 3
Opposition to war in America from the Revolution to the present. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format.
Prereq: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor. GE historical study and diversity soc div in the US course.

3070 Native American History from European Contact to Removal, 1560-1820 U 3
Major issues and events in Native American history from before the European invasion and colonization through the early 1820s.
Prereq or concur: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 598.01. GE historical study course.

3071 Native American History from Removal to the Present U 3
Covers major events in American Indian history from 1820s to present, including removal, reservations, cultural adaptation, federal policies, self-determination, activism, and contemporary issues.
Prereq or concur: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 598.02. GE historical study course.

3075 Mexican American Chicano/a History U 3
History of people of Mexican descent and their presence in the United States from Spanish colonial times to contemporary period.
Prereq: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 577.01 or 577.02. GE historical study and diversity soc div in the US course.

3080 Slavery in the United States U 3
The African American experience in slavery, focusing on the rise of the slave trade, slavery in the colonial and antebellum eras, the Civil War, and abolition.
Prereq or concur: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 559 or AFAM/AMST 3080. GE historical study course. Cross-listed in AFAM/AMST.

3081 Free Blacks in Antebellum America U 3
Explores the development of free Black communities in the era before the Civil War, focusing on emancipation, fugitive slaves, resistance movements and suffrage. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format.
Prereq: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for AFAM/AMST 3081. GE historical study and diversity soc div in the US course. Cross-listed in AFAM/AMST.

3082 Black Americans During the Progressive Era U 3
History and experiences of black Americans during the period best known in American History as the Progressive Era. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format.
Prereq: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for AFAM/AMST 3082. GE historical study and diversity soc div in the US course. Cross-listed in AFAM/AMST.

3083 Civil Rights and Black Power Movements U 3
Examines the origins, evolution, and outcomes of the African American freedom struggle, focusing on the Civil Rights and Black Power movements. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format.
Prereq: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for AFAM/AMST 3083. GE historical study and diversity soc div in the US course. Cross-listed in AFAM/AMST.

3085 African American History Through Contemporary Film U 3
Uses contemporary film to explore the history of African American life, culture, politics, and resistance. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format.
Prereq: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for AFAM/AMST 3085. GE historical study and diversity soc div in the US course. Cross-listed in AFAM/AMST.

3086 Black Women in Slavery and Freedom U 3
Traces the experiences and struggles of African American women from slavery through the Civil Rights/Black Power era. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format.
Prereq: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for AFAM/AMST 3086. GE historical study and diversity soc div in the US course. Cross-listed in AFAM/AMST.

3089 Studies in African American History U 3
Selected topics in African American history from the origins of slavery to the present.
Prereq or concur: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 555.01, 555.02, or AFAM/AMST 3089. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 hrs. GE historical study course. Cross-listed in AFAM/AMST.

3100 Colonial Latin America U 3
Mayan, Aztec, and Incan Empires; the Spanish and Portuguese conquests and the transplanting of Iberian institutions; the Baroque period; the Bourbon Century and the Enlightenment.
Prereq or concur: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 533.01. GE historical study course.

3101 South America Since Independence U 3
Nation-building in the South American republics during the 19th and 20th centuries with special emphasis on Argentina and Brazil.
Prereq or concur: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx. Not open to students with credit for 533.02. GE historical study course.

3102 Central America and the Caribbean since Independence U 3
Political, economic, and cultural history of West Indies (Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, etc.) and Central America (Panama, Guatemala, Nicaragua, etc.) and relations with United States.
Prereq or concur: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx. Not open to students with credit for 534.01. GE historical study course.

3105 History of Brazil U 3
History of Brazil during colonial and independence periods with major emphasis on the 19th and 20th centuries.
Prereq or concur: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx. Not open to students with credit for 534.02. GE historical study course.

3106 History of Mexico U 3
History of Mexico during precolonial, colonial, and independence periods with emphasis on the 19th and 20th centuries.
Prereq: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 534.03. GE historical study and diversity global studies course.

3107 History of Argentina U 3
Introduction to the history, society, and culture of Argentina from the sixteenth century to the present.
Prereq or concur: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx. Not open to students with credit for 534.04. GE historical study course.

3110 The Jewish Experience in Latin America U 3
Introduction to issues in the history of Jews in Latin America, including the role of the region as a refuge from source of anti-Semitism.
Prereq: English 1110.xx, and any History 2000-level course; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 534.08 or JewishSt 3110. GE historical study course. Cross-listed in JewishSt.

3115 History of Medicine and Public Health in Latin America U 3
Survey of the history of medicine and public health in Latin America from the pre-Columbian period to the present. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format.
Prereq: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor. GE historical study and diversity global studies course.
3191 History of Byzantium
U 1 - 6
Internships will provide students with the opportunity to work on historical projects under the supervision of a practicing professional and a professor. Prereq: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 489.

3192 Prereq or concur: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor.

3193.01 Individual Studies
U 1 - 6
Individual study in some field of historical development; designed to allow the student to work on a problem of particular interest. Prereq: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, and permission of instructor.

3193.02 Individual Studies
U 1 - 6
Individual study in some field of historical development; designed to allow the student to work on a problem of particular interest. Prereq: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, and permission of instructor. This course is graded S/U.

3194 Upper-Level Undergraduate Group Studies
U 3
The investigation of particular problems in various fields of history. Prereq: or concur: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs.

3210 Archaic Greece
U 3
Survey of Greek history from Neolithic Age (7000-3000 BC) to end of the Archaic Era (700-480 BC). Prereq: or concur: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 501.01. GE historical study course.

3211 Classical Greece
U 3
Survey of Greek history during the Classical era (480-320 BC). Prereq: or concur: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 501.02. GE historical study course.

3212 Hellenistic Greece
U 3
Survey of Greek history during Hellenistic era (320-31 BC). Prereq: or concur: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 501.03. GE historical study course.

3215 Sex and Gender in the Ancient World
U 3
Introductory survey of women, gender, and sexual relations in the ancient Mediterranean world, especially Greece and Rome. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format. Prereq: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for Cias 3215 (Classics 508). GE historical study course and diversity global studies course. Cross-listed in Classics.

3220 The Rise of the Roman Republic
U 3
An advanced survey of Rome's history from the foundation of the city to the establishment of the Republic's Mediterranean Empire, ca 150 BC. Prereq: or concur: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 503.01. GE historical study course.

3221 Rome from the Gracchi to Nero
U 3
Rome from the Gracchi to Nero. Prereq: or concur: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 503.01 or 503.02. GE historical study course.

3222 The Roman Empire, 69-337 CE
U 3
An advanced survey of Rome's imperial history from the end of the Julio-Claudian dynasty to the death of Constantine. Prereq: or concur: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 503.02. GE historical study course.

3223 The Later Roman Empire
U 3
An advanced survey of Rome's history in the fourth, fifth, and sixth centuries with focus on themes of decline, fall, and transformation. Prereq: or concur: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 503.01 or 503.02. GE historical study course.

3225 Early Byzantine Empire
U 3
History of Byzantium, 600-1453, with emphasis on internal developments, relations with neighbors, the Crusades, the Fall of the City, and the legacy of Byzantium. Prereq: or concur: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 505.01. GE historical study course.

3226 Later Byzantine Empire
U 3
History of Byzantium, 843-1453, with emphasis on internal developments, the Crusades, the Fall of the City, and the legacy of Byzantium. Prereq: or concur: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 505.02. GE historical study course.

3227 Gnostics and Other Early Christian Heresies
U 3
Examines the early Christian philosophical movement known as "the Gnostics" whose beliefs, based on the stories of the Bible, Platonist philosophy, and the new revelation of Jesus, shocked other Christians. Sometimes taught at distance. Prereq: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor. GE historical study and diversity global studies course.

3228 Religion and Society in Late Antiquity
U 3
Advanced survey of religions and society in late antiquity, with focus on themes of continuity and change. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format. Prereq: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor. GE historical study and diversity global studies course.

3229 History of Early Christianity
U 3
A survey of the history of Christianity from its Jewish and Greco-Roman roots to the late sixth century. Prereq: or concur: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 506. GE historical study course.

3230 History of Medieval Christianity
U 3
Study of the development of Medieval Christianity from Constantine to the early sixteenth century. Prereq: or concur: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 507. GE historical study course.

3235 Medieval Europe I, 300-1100
U 3
Study of the development of Western European institutions from the fall of the Roman Empire to the eleventh century. Prereq: or concur: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 508.01. GE historical study course.

3236 Medieval Europe II, 1100-1500
U 3
Study of the growth of Western Europe from the eleventh century to the late fifteenth century. Prereq: or concur: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 508.02. GE historical study course.

3239 Medieval England
U 3
Survey of English history from the Roman conquest to 1485. Prereq: or concur: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 508.03. GE historical study course.

3240 History of the Italian Renaissance, 1250-1450
U 3
Study of the society, culture, and politics of Italy, from the communal era until the age of humanism, thirteenth to fifteenth century. Prereq: or concur: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 509.01. GE historical study course.

3241 History of the Italian Renaissance, 1450-1600
U 3
Historical study of Italian society from the beginnings of humanism and naturalist art to the High Renaissance and beyond. Prereq: or concur: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 509.02. GE historical study course.

3242 The Holy Roman Empire (1495-1806)
U 3
The political, social, religious, and economic history of the Holy Roman Empire of the German Nation from 1495 to the fall of the Empire in 1806. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format. Prereq: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor. GE historical study course.

3244 Tudor and Stuart Britain, 1485-1714
U 3
The social, political, and religious history of England and the British Isles in the age of Renaissance, Reformations, and Revolution. Prereq: or concur: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 511. GE historical study course.

3245 The Age of Reformation
U 3
The history of the Protestant, Catholic, and Radical Reformations of 16th and early 17th century Europe. Prereq: or concur: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 511. GE historical study course.

3246 The Age of Reformation
U 3
The historical study and diversity global studies course.

3247 Magic and Witchcraft in Early Modern Europe (1450-1750)
U 3
Investigation of the history of European witchcraft, focusing on intellectual, religious, and social developments and on the great witchcraft trials of the early modern period. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format. Prereq: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor. GE historical study and diversity global studies course.

3249 The Age of Reformation
U 3
A survey of Europe from the late-sixteenth-century wars of religion to the more secular political conflicts on the eve of the French Revolution. Prereq: or concur: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 512.01. GE historical study course.

3250 Revolutionary and Napoleonic Europe, 1750-1815
U 3
A survey of European but especially French history from the crisis of the Old Regime to the end of the wars of the French Revolution. Prereq: or concur: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 512.02. GE historical study course.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3251</td>
<td>History of Europe in the 19th Century</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>Major trends and developments in 19th century European history. Prerequisite or corequisite: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 512.03. GE historical study course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3253</td>
<td>20th Century Europe to 1950</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>Exploration of the major historical events and issues from approximately 1900 to 1950. Prerequisite or corequisite: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 512.04. GE historical study course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3254</td>
<td>Europe since 1950</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>Europe from Division to Unification. Prerequisite or corequisite: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 512.05. GE historical study course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3260</td>
<td>Britain in the 19th Century</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>An introduction to the political, economic, and social history of Britain and the British empire from the eighteenth to early twentieth century. Prerequisite or corequisite: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 514.02. GE historical study course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3261</td>
<td>Britain in the 20th Century</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>History of Britain and the British Empire in the Twentieth Century. Prerequisite or corequisite: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 514.03. GE historical study course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3262</td>
<td>France in the 19th Century</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>Study of the major political, economic, social, and cultural transformations between the defeat of Napoleon and World War I. Prerequisite or corequisite: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 515.01. GE historical study course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3263</td>
<td>France in the 20th Century</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>Study of the major political, economic, social, and cultural transformations between the Dreyfus Affair and the postcolonial present. Prerequisite or corequisite: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 515.02. GE historical study course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3264</td>
<td>19th Century German History</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>Exploration from 1800 to 1914 of the cultural, economic, political, and social history of the peoples and territories included in the German Empire after 1871. Prerequisite or corequisite: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 518.01. GE historical study course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3265</td>
<td>20th-Century German History</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>Exploration from 1914 to the present of German cultural, economic, political, and social history. Prerequisite or corequisite: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 518.02. GE historical study course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3266</td>
<td>History of Spain, 1468-Present</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>Unification of the thrones; the rise and fall of empire; rivalry with Portugal; Napoleon to the Civil War; Franco and the Post-Franco Era. Prerequisite or corequisite: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 532. GE historical study course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3267</td>
<td>Modern Greece</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>Greece from 1453 to the present; Turkish rule, War of Independence, emergence of the modern state; focus on political, social, and cultural developments. Prerequisite or corequisite: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 517. GE historical study course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3268</td>
<td>Eastern Europe in the 19th Century</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>Study of the political, economic, social and cultural transformations and the rise of nationalism in the Balkans and East-Central Europe. Prerequisite or corequisite: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 519.01. GE historical study course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3269</td>
<td>Eastern Europe in the 20th Century</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>Survey of Eastern European history from World War I to the post-communist era. Prerequisite or corequisite: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 519.02. GE historical study course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3270</td>
<td>History of World War I</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>Origins, conduct, and consequences of the First World War in global context. Prerequisite or corequisite: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 511. GE historical study course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3275</td>
<td>Religion and its Critics in Modern Europe</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>Religion and its critics in Western Culture since 1789. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format. Prerequisite: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor. GE historical study and diversity global studies course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3276</td>
<td>European Thought and Culture, 19th Century</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>European cultural developments in 19th century: romanticism, realism, existentialism: Shelley, Flaubert, Dostoevsky; Darwin, Marx, Nietzsche. Prerequisite: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 513.01. GE historical study course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3280</td>
<td>History of Russia to 1700</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>A survey from the origins of the Russian state to the reign of Peter the Great. Prerequisite or corequisite: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 536. GE historical study course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3281</td>
<td>Imperial Russian History, 1700-1917</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>Survey of Russian history from the reign of Peter the Great to the 1917 revolutions. Prerequisite or corequisite: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 537.01. GE historical study course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3282</td>
<td>History of the Soviet Union</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>History of the Soviet Union from the Russian Revolution of 1917 to the collapse of communism in 1991. Prerequisite: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 538. GE historical study course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3283</td>
<td>Siberia in World History</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>Introduction to the history, geography, culture, ethnic diversity, inter-communal relations, economy, and strategic importance of Siberia in Eurasia's past and present. Prerequisite or corequisite: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 539. GE historical study course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3301</td>
<td>History of Modern West Africa, post 1800</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>History of Modern West Africa since 1800; examines West African history from the era of European conquests to the present. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format. Prerequisite: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor. GE historical study and diversity global studies course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3302</td>
<td>Nationalism, Socialism, and Revolution in Africa</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>Nationalist and revolutionary movements and governments in Africa 1950s to present. Socialist, revolutionary, and nationalist strategies for state-formation, social reform, and economic development. Sometimes this course is offered in distance-only format. Prerequisite: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor. GE historical study and diversity global studies course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3304</td>
<td>History of Islam in Africa</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>History of Islam in Africa from the emergence of Islam in the 600s to the Present. African contributions to Islam and the impact of Islam on African societies. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format. Prerequisite: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 541.02 or AfrAm.ASt 3304 (541). GE historical study course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3306</td>
<td>History of African Christianity</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>The development of Christianity in Africa from antiquity to the present; Christianity's interaction with Islam and indigenous religions; Mission Christianity and its aftermath. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format. Prerequisite: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor. GE historical study and diversity global studies course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3307</td>
<td>History of African Health and Healing</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>African approaches to health and healing; interaction between religion, culture and healing; intersections and contradictions between African and Western concepts of health healing. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format. Prerequisite: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor. GE historical study and diversity global studies course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3308</td>
<td>History of US - Africa Relations, 1900 - Present</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>History of the United States' relations with Africa since World War I. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format. Prerequisite: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for AfrAm.ASt 3308. GE historical study and diversity global studies course. Cross-listed in AfrAm.ASt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3310</td>
<td>History of African Cinema</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>African approaches to film and cinema; a film genre and part of material culture. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format. Prerequisite: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for AfrAm.ASt 3320. GE historical study and diversity global studies course. Cross-listed in AfrAm.ASt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3350</td>
<td>The Middle East in the 19th Century</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>Lecture and discussion course examining the transformations wrought by westernizing reforms and European imperialism in the Middle East during the 19th century. Prerequisite or corequisite: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 540.04. GE historical study course.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3351 Intellectual and Social Movements in the Muslim World U 3
Upper-level lecture/discussion course on significant intellectual and social movements in the Middle East and vicinity from the advent of Islam to the present. Prereq or concour: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 542.01. GE historical study course.

3352 Marginal Groups in the Non-Western World U 3
An examination of selected marginalized populations, who may include religious and/or ethnic minorities, women, slaves, eunuchs, those with physical disabilities, and geographically isolated groups. Prereq or concour: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 589. GE historical study course.

3353 Jewish Communities under Islamic Rule U 3
Lecture and discussion course examining the experiences of Jewish communities in predominantly Muslim societies from the advent of Islam through ca. 1800. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format. Prereq: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor. GE historical study and diversity global studies course.

3354 Islamic Spain and North Africa U 3
Lecture/discussion course examining Spain and North Africa under Islamic rule, from the Muslim conquest of the early 7th century through the early 19th century. Prereq or concour: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 2000 level, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 541.01. GE historical study course.

3360 History of Iran U 3
A history of Iran in the Islamic period, focusing on nomadic-urban interaction and Iranian culture. Prereq or concour: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 2000 level, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 541.02. GE historical study course.

3365 History of Afghanistan U 3
This course will address Afghan society, its historical foundations, and the challenges that confront it. Prereq or concour: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 2000 level, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 355. GE historical study course.

3375 Mongol World Empire: Central Eurasia, 1000-1500 U 3
This course will address the social, cultural, and political history of medieval Central Eurasia, focusing on the Mongol Empire and its legacy. Prereq: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 544. GE historical study and diversity global studies course.

3376 The Silk Road: Commerce and Culture in Eurasia 200 BCE-1409 CE U 3
A study of the commercial and cultural relations among Chinese, Indian, Iranian, and Roman/Islamic civilizations. Prereq or concour: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 2000 level, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 341. GE historical study course.

3401 Foundations of Chinese Civilization U 3
Cross-era comparative development of thoughts, beliefs, culture, economy, and political system through the Tang (618-907) that shaped China's later history and role in East Asia. Prereq or concour: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 2000 level, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 342. GE historical study course.

3402 Chinese Empire, 10th - 14th Centuries U 3
Study of Chinese society and state, its interaction with the outside world, and developments in philosophy, arts and literature in the Song and Yuan dynasties. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format. Prereq or concour: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 2000 level, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 545.01. GE historical study course.

3403 History of Early modern China: 14th-18th century U 3
Introduction to political, social, cultural, and economic developments from 14th to 18th century, mainly the Ming and early Qing dynasty. Prereq or concour: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 2000 level, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 545.02. GE historical study course.

3404 Modern China 1750-1949 U 3
History of Modern China, circa 1750 to 1949: emphasis on state and society (politics, military affairs, economics, social structure, and culture). Prereq or concour: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 2000 level, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 545.03. GE historical study course.

3405 Contemporary China 1921-2000 U 3
History of Contemporary China from 1921 to 2000; emphasis on Communist Party, state and society (politics, military affairs, economics, social structure, and culture). Prereq or concour: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 2000 level, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 545.04. GE historical study course.

3410 Studies in Chinese History U 3
Topics and issues in any period of Chinese history contingent on interests of faculty and students; usually this course emphasizes readings and discussions. Prereq or concour: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 2000 level, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 546. Repeatable to a maximum of 9 hrs. GE historical study course.

3411 Gender and Sexuality in China U 3
Introduction to gender and sexuality in China, including Confucian gender ideology, changes in marriage, family, sexual morality, and work from pre-modern to modern period. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format. Prereq: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor. GE historical study and diversity global studies course.

3425 History of Japan before 1800 U 3
History of Japan to 19th century; emphasis on religion, politics, economic development, social structure and culture. Prereq or concour: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 2000 level, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 548.01. GE historical study course.

3426 History of Modern Japan U 3
Japanese history since 1800: politics, economics, intellectual change, foreign relations. International scientific, technological and cultural interaction, World War II, Japanese contributions to global culture featured. Prereq or concour: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 2000 level, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 548.02. GE historical study course.

3435 History of Early Modern Korea U 3
Examines the development of Korea from ancient times through the turn of the 20th century. Sometimes this course is taught in a distance-only format. Prereq: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor. GE historical study and diversity global studies course.

3436 History of Modern Korea U 3
Modern Korean History, with focus on the legacy of colonialism, the Korean War, the impact of the Cold War, divided Korea, the growth of competing national ideologies and economic systems, and the recent military crises. Sometimes taught at distance. Prereq: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor. GE historical study and diversity global studies course.

3450 History of Ancient Israel (to 300 BCE) U 3
Survey of the history and historiography of Israel from its origins to the advent of Hellenism. Prereq: English 1110.xx, and any History 2000-level course; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 530.01 or JewshSt 3450. GE historical study course. Cross-listed in JewshSt.

3455 Jewish Life from the Renaissance to the Early Enlightenment U 3
Life and thought of European and Mediterranean Jews in the early modern period. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format. Prereq: English 1110.xx, and any History 2000-level course; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 531.02, 531.03, or JewshSt 3455. GE historical study course. Cross-listed in JewshSt.

3460 European Jewish History, 1789-1989 U 3
Study of European Jewish Communities from the French Revolution through the end of the Cold War. Prereq: English 1110.xx, and any History 2000-level course; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 530.03 or JewshSt 3460. GE historical study course. Cross-listed in JewshSt.

3465 American Jewish History U 3
Study of topics in American Jewish history from the colonial era to the present. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format. Prereq: English 1110.xx, and any History 2000-level course; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 530.04 or JewshSt 3465. GE historical study course. Cross-listed in JewshSt.

3470 Messiahs and Messianism in Jewish History U 3
The history of Jewish messianic ideas and of Jewish messianic leadership from ancient to modern times. Prereq: English 1110.xx, and any History 2000-level course; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 531.01 or JewshSt 3470. GE historical study course. Cross-listed in JewshSt.

3500 U.S. Diplomacy from Independence to 1920 U 3
The formulation of U.S. foreign policy and foreign relations around the world from the independence of the republic to the aftermath of World War I. Prereq or concour: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 2000 level, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 583.01. GE historical study course.

3501 U.S. Diplomacy, 1920-present U 3
The formulation of U.S. foreign policy and foreign relations around the world from the aftermath of World War I to the modern day. Prereq or concour: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 2000 level, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 583.02. GE historical study course.
3505 U.S. Diplomacy in the Middle East U 3
Survey of U.S. foreign policy in the Middle East emphasizing the Cold War, Arab-Israeli conflict, Iran, and wars against Iraq. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format.
Prereq: English 1110.xx, and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for JewshSt 3505. GE historical study and diversity global studies course. Cross-listed in JewshSt.

3525 19th Century European International History U 3
History of the international relations and diplomacy of Europe from the French Revolution to the First World War.
Prereq or concur: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 2000 level, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 581.01. GE historical study course.

3526 20th-Century European International History U 3
Prereq or concur: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 2000 level, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 581.02. GE historical study course.

3540 Modern Intelligence History U 3
This course examines the role of diplomatic and military intelligence in the making of policy in modern history.
Prereq or concur: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 2000 level, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 584. GE historical study course.

3550 War in World History, 500-1650 U 3
Study of the causes, conduct, and consequences of warfare around the world, 500-1650. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format.
Prereq: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor. GE historical study and diversity global studies course.

3551 War in World History, 1651-1899 U 3
Study of the causes, conduct, and consequences of warfare around the world, 1650-1890. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format.
Prereq or concur: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 580.01. GE historical study course.

3552 War in World History, 1900 - Present U 3
Study of the causes, conduct, and consequences of warfare around the world, 1900-present. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format.
Prereq or concur: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 580.02. GE historical study course.

3560 American Military History, 1607-1902 U 3
American military history, 1607-1902; emphasis on the formation of national security policy, warring, and the reciprocal impact of society and military institutions.
Prereq or concur: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 2000 level, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 582.01. GE historical study course.

3561 American Military History, 1902 to the Present U 3
American military history, 1902 to the present; emphasis on the formation of national security policy, warring, and the reciprocal impact of society and military institutions.
Prereq or concur: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 2000 level, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 582.02. GE historical study course.

3570 World War II U 3
Study of the causes, conduct, and consequences of World War II.
Prereq: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 307. GE historical study and diversity global studies course.

3580 The Vietnam War U 3
Prereq or concur: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 2000 level, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 308. GE historical study course.

3590 Wars of Empire U 3
This course examines the means, methods, challenges and results of military encounters between modern imperial powers and indigenous forces they met on the battlefield.
Prereq or concur: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 2000 level, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 381. GE historical study course.

3600 Studies in Women's and Gender History U 3
In-depth analysis of selected topics in American, European, and/ or Third World women's history; topic varies by semester.
Prereq or concur: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 2000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs. GE historical study course.

3612 Asian American Women: Race, Sex, & Representations U 3
Examines the experiences and cultural representations of Asian American women for insight into race, gender, sexuality, and citizenship in U.S. society. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format.
Prereq: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor. GE historical study and diversity soc div in the US course. Cross-listed in WGSSt 4401.

3630 Same-Sex Sexuality in a Global Context U 3
History of same-sex love and sexuality in comparative geographical and chronological contexts.
Prereq or concur: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 2000 level, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 526. GE historical study course.

3640 Medieval Women: Power, Piety, and Production U 3
Investigation of the lives and experiences of medieval European women, with special focus on political power, religious life, work, and family life.
Prereq or concur: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 2000 level, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 523. GE historical study course.

3650 Medieval European International History U 3
Investigation of the lives and experiences of early modern European women, with special focus on family life, gender, work, education, religious life, and political power.
Prereq or concur: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 2000 level, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 523. GE historical study course.

3660 Women in Medieval Europe, from the 12th century to the Present U 3
Study of women's lives and activism emphasizing the ways in which economic position, religion, sexuality, marital status, regional and national differences influenced their experiences.
Prereq or concur: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 2000 level, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 524. GE historical study course.

3670 How to Stage a Revolution U 3
Comparative and transnational analysis of family history. Focus on questions of gender, sexuality, culture, religion, and economy as they intersect with families and households.
Prereq or concur: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 2000 level, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 527. GE historical study course.

3700 American Environmental History U 3
The history of American ecosystems from the last Ice Age to the present; focuses on historical debates over the causes and consequences of environmental change.
Prereq or concur: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 2000 level, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 586.02. GE historical study course.

3701 History of American Medicine U 3
Survey of the history of American medicine from the Colonial period through the twentieth century.
Prereq or concur: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 2000 level, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 587.01. GE historical study course.

3705 History of Capitalism in Comparative and Global Perspective U 3
An historical comparison of the development of modern forms of capitalism globally.
Prereq or concur: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 580.01. GE historical study course.

3710 European Environmental History U 3
Environmental history of Europe from ancient to modern times. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format.
Prereq: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor. GE historical study and diversity global studies course.

3711 Science and Society in Early Modern Europe U 3
A survey of the history of science and its place and relationship to European society in the early modern period.
Prereq or concur: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 520.01. GE historical study course.

3712 Science and Society in Modern Europe U 3
History of science in modern Europe from Scientific Revolution to contemporary climate science and genetics.
Prereq or concur: Any 2000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 502.02. GE historical study course.

3713 Explorations of Science, Technology and the Environment in East Asia U 3
Case studies in the development of Science, Technology and Environmental Change in the East Asian context, pre-modern to modern times.
Prereq: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 587.02. GE historical study and diversity global studies course.

3720 Environmental History of Ancient Greece and Rome U 3
A historical examination of interactions between the environment and human activity in the ancient Greece and Rome. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format.
Prereq: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor. GE historical study and diversity global studies course.

3750 Race, Ethnicity, and Nation in Global Perspective U 3
An overview of theories of race, ethnicity, and nation in varying historical periods and in a global context. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format.
Prereq: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor. GE historical study and diversity global studies course.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3797</td>
<td>Study at a Foreign Institution</td>
<td>U 1-6</td>
<td>An opportunity for students to study at a foreign institution and receive Ohio State credit for that work. Prereq: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 2000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 27 cr hrs or 9 completions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3798.01</td>
<td>Study Tour</td>
<td>U 1-6</td>
<td>Specific content, location, semester(s) of offering, and prerequisites vary; contact department office for details. Prereq: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs or 4 completions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3800E</td>
<td>Introduction to Historical Research</td>
<td>U 1-6</td>
<td>Research strategies and techniques to write an honors thesis and prepare research posters (such as for the Denman competition). Prereq: Honors standing. Prereq or concour: English 1110.xx. Not open to students with credit for 399H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3800H</td>
<td>Introduction to Historical Research</td>
<td>U 1-6</td>
<td>Research strategies and techniques to write an honors thesis and prepare research posters (such as for the Denman competition). Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format. Prereq: Honors standing. Prereq or concour: English 1110.xx. Not open to students with credit for 399H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4000</td>
<td>Readings in Early American History</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Advanced readings on selected topics in Early American History. Prereq or concour: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4000E</td>
<td>Readings in Early American History</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Advanced readings on selected topics in Early American History. Prereq or concour: Honors standing, and any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 598, 598H, 598.01, or 598.02. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4005</td>
<td>Research Seminar in Early American History</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Early American History. Prereq or concour: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4005E</td>
<td>Research Seminar in Early American History</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Early American History. Prereq or concour: Honors standing, and any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 598, 598H, 598.01, or 598.02. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4010</td>
<td>Readings in Modern U.S. History</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Advanced readings on selected topics in Modern U.S. History. Prereq or concour: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4010E</td>
<td>Readings in Modern U.S. History</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Advanced readings on selected topics in Modern U.S. History. Prereq or concour: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4010H</td>
<td>Readings in Modern U.S. History</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Advanced readings on selected topics in Modern U.S. History. Prereq or concour: Honors standing, and any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 598, 598H, 598.01, or 598.02. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4015</td>
<td>Research Seminar in Modern U.S. History</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Modern U.S. History. Prereq or concour: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4015E</td>
<td>Research Seminar in Modern U.S. History</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Modern U.S. History. Prereq or concour: Honors standing, and English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4015H</td>
<td>Research Seminar in Modern U.S. History</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Modern U.S. History. Prereq or concour: Honors standing, and any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 598, 598H, 598.01, or 598.02. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4080</td>
<td>Readings in African American History</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Advanced readings on selected topics in African American History. Prereq or concour: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4080E</td>
<td>Readings in African American History</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Advanced readings on selected topics in African American History. Prereq or concour: Honors standing, and any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 598, 598H, 598.01, or 598.02. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4080H</td>
<td>Readings in African American History</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Advanced readings on selected topics in African American History. Prereq or concour: Honors standing, and any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 598, 598H, 598.01, or 598.02. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4085</td>
<td>Research Seminar in African American History</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Advanced research and writing on selected topics in African American History. Prereq or concour: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4085E</td>
<td>Research Seminar in African American History</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Advanced research and writing on selected topics in African American History. Prereq or concour: Honors standing, and any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 598, 598H, 598.01, or 598.02. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4085H</td>
<td>Research Seminar in African American History</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Advanced research and writing on selected topics in African American History. Prereq or concour: Honors standing, and any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 598, 598H, 598.01, or 598.02. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4090</td>
<td>Readings in Atlantic World History</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Advanced readings on selected topics in Atlantic World History. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format. Prereq or concour: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4090E</td>
<td>Readings in Atlantic World History</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Advanced readings on selected topics in Atlantic World History. Prereq or concour: Honors standing, and English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4090H</td>
<td>Readings in Atlantic World History</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Advanced readings on selected topics in Atlantic World History. Prereq or concour: Honors standing, and English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4095</td>
<td>Research Seminar in Atlantic World History</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Atlantic World History. Prereq or concour: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4095E</td>
<td>Research Seminar in Atlantic World History</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Atlantic World History. Prereq or concour: Honors standing, and English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4095H</td>
<td>Research Seminar in Atlantic World History</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Atlantic World History. Prereq or concour: Honors standing, and English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4100</td>
<td>Readings in Latin American History</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Advanced readings on selected topics in Latin American History. Prereq or concour: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4100E</td>
<td>Readings in Latin American History</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Advanced readings on selected topics in Latin American History. Prereq or concour: Honors standing, and English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4100H</td>
<td>Readings in Latin American History</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Advanced readings on selected topics in Latin American History. Prereq or concour: Honors standing, and English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
34 History

4125 Research Seminar in Latin American History U 3
Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Latin American History.
Prereq or conc: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4125E Research Seminar in Latin American History U 3
Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Latin American History.
Prereq or conc: Honors standing, and English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4125H Research Seminar in Latin American History U 3
Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Latin American History. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format.
Prereq or conc: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4193.01 Individual Studies U 1 - 6
Individual study in some field of historical development; designed to allow the student to work on a problem of particular interest.
Prereq: English 1110.xx and any History 3000-level course, and permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 20 cr hrs or 20 completions.

4193.02 Individual Studies U 1 - 6
Individual study in some field of historical development; designed to allow the student to work on a problem of particular interest.
Prereq: English 1110.xx and any History 3000-level course, and permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs or 4 completions.

4194 Advanced Undergraduate Group Studies U 1 - 6
Advanced Undergraduate Group Studies. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format.
Prereq or conc: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs or 4 completions.

4210 Readings in Greek History U 3
Advanced readings on selected topics in Greek History.
Prereq or conc: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4210E Readings in Greek History U 3
Advanced readings on selected topics in Greek History.
Prereq or conc: Honors standing, and English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4210H Readings in Greek History U 3
Advanced readings on selected topics in Greek History.
Prereq or conc: Honor's standing, and any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 598, 598H, 598.01, or 598.02. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4211 Readings in Roman History U 3
Advanced readings on selected topics in Roman History.
Prereq or conc: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4211E Readings in Roman History U 3
Advanced readings on selected topics in Roman History.
Prereq or conc: Honors standing, and English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4211H Readings in Roman History U 3
Advanced readings on selected topics in Roman History.
Prereq or conc: Honors standing, and English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4212 Readings in Late Antiquity U 3
Advanced readings on selected topics in Late Antiquity.
Prereq or conc: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4212E Readings in Late Antiquity U 3
Advanced readings on selected topics in Late Antiquity.
Prereq or conc: Honors standing, and English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4212H Readings in Late Antiquity U 3
Advanced readings on selected topics in Late Antiquity.
Prereq or conc: Honors standing, and English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4213 Readings in Byzantine History U 3
Advanced readings on selected topics in Byzantine History.
Prereq or conc: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4213E Readings in Byzantine History U 3
Advanced readings on selected topics in Byzantine History.
Prereq or conc: Honors standing, and English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4213H Readings in Byzantine History U 3
Advanced readings on selected topics in Byzantine History.
Prereq or conc: Honors standing, and English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4215 Research Seminar in Greek History U 3
Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Greek History.
Prereq or conc: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4215E Research Seminar in Greek History U 3
Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Greek History.
Prereq or conc: Honors standing, and English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4215H Research Seminar in Greek History U 3
Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Greek History.
Prereq or conc: Honors standing, and English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4216 Research Seminar in Roman History U 3
Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Roman History.
Prereq or conc: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4216E Research Seminar in Roman History U 3
Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Roman History.
Prereq or conc: Honors standing, and English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4216H Research Seminar in Roman History U 3
Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Roman History.
Prereq or conc: Honors standing, and English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4217 Research Seminar in Late Antiquity U 3
Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Late Antiquity.
Prereq or conc: Honors standing, and English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4217E Research Seminar in Late Antiquity U 3
Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Late Antiquity.
Prereq or conc: Honors standing, and English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4217H Research Seminar in Late Antiquity U 3
Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Late Antiquity.
Prereq or conc: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4218 Research Seminar in Byzantine History U 3
Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Byzantine History.
Prereq or conc: Honors standing, and English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4218E Research Seminar in Byzantine History U 3
Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Byzantine History.
Prereq or conc: Honors standing, and English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4218H Research Seminar in Byzantine History U 3
Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Byzantine History.
Prereq or conc: Honors standing, and English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4230 Readings in Medieval History U 3
Advanced readings on selected topics in Medieval History.
Prereq or conc: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4230E Readings in Medieval History U 3
Advanced readings on selected topics in Medieval History.
Prereq or conc: Honors standing, and English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4230H Readings in Medieval History U 3
Advanced readings on selected topics in Medieval History.
Prereq or conc: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4235</td>
<td>Research Seminar in Medieval History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Medieval History. Prereq or concourse: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4235E</td>
<td>Research Seminar in Medieval History Embedded</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Medieval History. Prereq or concourse: Honors standing, and any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 598, 598H, 598.01, or 598.02. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4240</td>
<td>Readings in Early Modern European History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Advanced readings on selected topics in Early Modern European History. Prereq or concourse: Honors standing, and English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4240E</td>
<td>Readings in Early Modern European History Embedded</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Advanced readings on selected topics in Early Modern European History. Prereq or concourse: Honors standing, and English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4245</td>
<td>Research Seminar in Early Modern European History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Early Modern European History. Prereq or concourse: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4245E</td>
<td>Research Seminar in Early Modern European History Embedded</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Early Modern European History. Prereq or concourse: Honors standing, and English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4245H</td>
<td>Research Seminar in Early Modern European History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Early Modern European History. Prereq or concourse: Honors standing, and English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4250</td>
<td>Readings in Modern European History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Advanced readings on selected topics in Modern European History. Prereq or concourse: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4250E</td>
<td>Readings in Modern European History Embedded</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Advanced readings on selected topics in Modern European History. Prereq or concourse: Honors standing, and English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4255</td>
<td>Research Seminar in Modern European History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Modern European History. Prereq or concourse: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4255E</td>
<td>Research Seminar in Modern European History Embedded</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Modern European History. Prereq or concourse: Honors standing, and English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4255H</td>
<td>Research Seminar in Modern European History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Modern European History. Prereq or concourse: Honors standing, and English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4260</td>
<td>Readings in Russian, E European and Eurasian History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Advanced readings on selected topics in Russian, E European and Eurasian History. Prereq or concourse: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4260E</td>
<td>Readings in Russian, E European and Eurasian History Embedded</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Advanced readings on selected topics in Russian, E European and Eurasian History. Prereq or concourse: Honors standing, and English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4280H</td>
<td>Readings in Russian, E European and Eurasian History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Advanced readings on selected topics in Russian, E European and Eurasian History. Prereq or concourse: Honors standing, and English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4285</td>
<td>Research Seminar in Russian, E European and Eurasian History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Russian, E European and Eurasian History. Prereq or concourse: English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4285E</td>
<td>Research Seminar in Russian, E European and Eurasian History Embedded</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Russian, E European and Eurasian History. Prereq or concourse: Honors standing, and English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4285H</td>
<td>Research Seminar in Russian, East European and Eurasian History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Russian, East European and Eurasian History. Prereq or concourse: Honors standing, and English 1110 or equiv, and course work in History at the 3000 level, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4300</td>
<td>Readings in African History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Advanced readings on selected topics in African History. Prereq or concourse: Any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4300E</td>
<td>Readings in African History Embedded</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Advanced readings on selected topics in African History. Prereq or concourse: Any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4325</td>
<td>Research Seminar in African History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Advanced research and writing on selected topics in African History. Prereq or concourse: Honors standing, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4325E</td>
<td>Research Seminar in African History Embedded</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Advanced research and writing on selected topics in African History. Prereq or concourse: Any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4325H</td>
<td>Research Seminar in African History Honors</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Advanced research and writing on selected topics in African History Honors. Prereq or concourse: Honors standing, and any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4330</td>
<td>Readings in Islamic History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Advanced readings on selected topics in Islamic History. Prereq or concourse: Any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4330E</td>
<td>Readings in Islamic History Embedded</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Advanced readings on selected topics in Islamic History. Prereq or concourse: Any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4335</td>
<td>Research Seminar in Islamic History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Islamic History. Prereq or concourse: Honors standing, and any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4335E</td>
<td>Research Seminar in Islamic History Embedded</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Islamic History. Prereq or concourse: Honors standing, and any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4335H</td>
<td>Readings in Islamic History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Advanced readings on selected topics in Islamic History. Prereq or concourse: Honors standing, and any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Number</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4390</td>
<td>Readings in South Asian History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4390E</td>
<td>Readings in South Asian History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4390H</td>
<td>Readings in South Asian History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4395</td>
<td>Research Seminar in South Asian History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4395E</td>
<td>Research Seminar in South Asian History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4395H</td>
<td>Research Seminar in South Asian History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4400</td>
<td>Readings in Chinese History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4400E</td>
<td>Readings in Chinese History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4410</td>
<td>Research Seminar in Chinese History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4410E</td>
<td>Research Seminar in Chinese History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4410H</td>
<td>Research Seminar in Chinese History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4425</td>
<td>Readings in Japanese History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4425E</td>
<td>Readings in Japanese History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4425H</td>
<td>Readings in Japanese History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4430</td>
<td>Research Seminar in Japanese History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4430E</td>
<td>Research Seminar in Japanese History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4430H</td>
<td>Research Seminar in Japanese History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4435</td>
<td>Research Seminar in Jewish History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4435E</td>
<td>Research Seminar in Jewish History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4435H</td>
<td>Research Seminar in Jewish History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4440</td>
<td>Readings in International History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4440E</td>
<td>Readings in International History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4440H</td>
<td>Readings in International History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4450</td>
<td>Readings in International History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4450E</td>
<td>Readings in International History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4450H</td>
<td>Readings in International History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4455</td>
<td>Readings in Military History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4455E</td>
<td>Readings in Military History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4455H</td>
<td>Readings in Military History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4460</td>
<td>Readings in Military History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4460E</td>
<td>Readings in Military History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4460H</td>
<td>Readings in Military History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4500</td>
<td>Readings in International History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4500E</td>
<td>Readings in International History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4500H</td>
<td>Readings in International History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4525</td>
<td>Research Seminar in International History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4525E</td>
<td>Research Seminar in International History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4525H</td>
<td>Research Seminar in International History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4550</td>
<td>Readings in Military History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4550E</td>
<td>Readings in Military History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4550H</td>
<td>Readings in Military History</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4575 Research Seminar in Military History  U  3
Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Military History.
Prereq or concur: Any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor.
Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4575E Research Seminar in Military History  U  3
Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Military History.
Prereq or concur: Honors standing, and any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor.
Not open to students with credit for 598, 598H, 598.01, or 598.02. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4575H Research Seminar in Military History  U  3
Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Military History.
Prereq or concur: Honors standing, and any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor.
Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4585 History of Literacy  U  3
History of literacy in ongoing societies and culture; emphasis on changing ideas and impacts of literacy and its acquisition, uses, and consequences.
Prereq or concur: Any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor.
Not open to students with credit for 585, English 4658, or CompStd 4656. Cross-listed in English and CompStd.

4600 Readings in Women's/Gender History  U  3
Advanced readings on selected topics in Women's/Gender History.
Prereq or concur: Any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor.
Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4600E Readings in Women's/Gender History  U  3
Advanced readings on selected topics in Women's/Gender History.
Prereq or concur: Honors standing, and any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor.
Not open to students with credit for 598, 598H, 598.01, or 598.02. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4600H Readings in Women's/Gender History  U  3
Advanced readings on selected topics in Women's/Gender History.
Prereq or concur: Honors standing, and any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor.
Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4625 Research Seminar in Women's/Gender History  U  3
Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Women's/Gender History.
Prereq or concur: Any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor.
Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4625E Research Seminar in Women's/Gender History  U  3
Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Women's/Gender History.
Prereq or concur: Honors standing, and any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor.
Not open to students with credit for 598, 598H, 598.01, or 598.02. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4625H Research Seminar in Women's/Gender History  U  3
Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Women's/Gender History.
Prereq or concur: Honors standing, and any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor.
Not open to students with credit for 598, 598H, 598.01, or 598.02. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4650 Readings in World/Global/Transnational History  U  3
Advanced readings on selected topics in World/Global/Transnational History.
Prereq or concur: Any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor.
Not open to students with credit for 598, 598H, 598.01, or 598.02. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4650E Readings in World/Global/Transnational History Embedded  U  3
Advanced readings on selected topics in World/Global/Transnational History Embedded.
Prereq or concur: Honors standing, and any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor.
Not open to students with credit for 598, 598H, 598.01, or 598.02. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4650H Readings in World/Global/Transnational History Honors  U  3
Advanced readings on selected topics in World/Global/Transnational History Honors.
Prereq or concur: Honors standing, and any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor.
Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4675 Research Seminar in World/Global/Transnational History  U  3
Advanced research and writing on selected topics in World/Global/Transnational History.
Prereq or concur: Any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor.
Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4675E Research Seminar in World/Global/Transnational History  U  3
Advanced research and writing on selected topics in World/Global/Transnational History.
Prereq or concur: Honors standing, and any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor.
Not open to students with credit for 598, 598H, 598.01, or 598.02. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4675H Research Seminar in World/Global/Transnational History  U  3
Advanced research and writing on selected topics in World/Global/Transnational History.
Prereq or concur: Honors standing, and any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor.
Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4700 Readings in the History of Environment, Technology, and Science  U  3
Advanced readings on selected topics in Environmental History, Technology and Science.
Prereq or concur: Any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor.
Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4700E Readings in the History of Environment, Technology, and Science  U  3
Advanced readings on selected topics in Environmental History, Technology and Science.
Prereq or concur: Honors standing, and any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor.
Not open to students with credit for 598, 598H, 598.01, or 598.02. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4700H Readings in the History of Environment, Technology, and Science  U  3
Advanced readings on selected topics in Environmental History, Technology and Science.
Prereq or concur: Honors standing, and any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor.
Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4705 Research Seminar in the History of Environment, Technology, and Science  U  3
Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Environmental History, Technology and Science.
Prereq or concur: Any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor.
Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4705E Research Seminar in the History of Environment, Technology, and Science  U  3
Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Environmental History, Technology and Science.
Prereq or concur: Honors standing, and any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor.
Not open to students with credit for 598, 598H, 598.01, or 598.02. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4705H Research Seminar in the History of Environment, Technology, and Science  U  3
Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Environmental History, Technology and Science.
Prereq or concur: Honors standing, and any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor.
Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4725 Readings in the History and Theory of the State  U  3
Advanced readings on selected topics in the History and Theory of the State.
Prereq or concur: Any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor.
Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4725E Readings in the History and Theory of the State  U  3
Advanced readings on selected topics in the History and Theory of the State.
Prereq or concur: Honors standing, and any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor.
Not open to students with credit for 598, 598H, 598.01, or 598.02. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4725H Readings in the History and Theory of the State  U  3
Advanced readings on selected topics in the History and Theory of the State.
Prereq or concur: Honors standing, and any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor.
Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4730 Research Seminar in the History and Theory of the State  U  3
Advanced research and writing on selected topics in the History and Theory of the State.
Prereq or concur: Any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor.
Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4730E Research Seminar in the History and Theory of the State  U  3
Advanced research and writing on selected topics in the History and Theory of the State.
Prereq or concur: Honors standing, and any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor.
Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4730H Research Seminar in the History and Theory of the State  U  3
Advanced research and writing on selected topics in the History and Theory of the State.
Prereq or concur: Honors standing, and any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor.
Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4780 Readings in History  U  3
Advanced readings on selected topics in History.
Prereq or concur: Honors standing, and any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor.
Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4790E Readings in History  U  3
Advanced readings on selected topics in History.
Prereq or concur: Honors standing, and any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor.
Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.
4790H  Readings in History  U  3
Advanced readings on selected topics in History.
Prereq or conc. Honors standing, and any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4795  Research Seminar in History  U  3
Advanced research and writing on selected topics in History.
Prereq or conc. Any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4795E  Research Seminar in History  U  3
Advanced research and writing on selected topics in History.
Prereq or conc. Honors standing, and any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4797  Study at a Foreign Institution  U  1 - 6
An opportunity for students to study at a foreign institution and receive Ohio State credit for that work.
Prereq or conc. Any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs or 24 completions.

4798  Study Tour  U  1 - 6
Specific content, location, semester(s) of offering, and prerequisites vary; contact department office for details.
Prereq or conc. Any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs or 4 completions.

4851  Interdepartmental Seminar  U  1 - 6
Two or more departments may collaborate in seminars on pressing subjects of mutual interest; topics to be announced.
Prereq or conc. Any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs or 4 completions.

4998  Undergraduate Research in History  U  1 - 6
Undergraduate research in history.
Prereq or conc. Any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 20 cr hrs or 20 completions. This course is graded S/U.

4998E  Honors Undergraduate Research in History  U  1 - 6
Honors undergraduate research in History.
Prereq or conc. Honors standing, and any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs or 4 completions. This course is graded S/U.

4998H  Honors Undergraduate Research in History  U  1 - 6
Honors undergraduate research in History.
Prereq or conc. Honors standing, and any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs or 4 completions. This course is graded S/U.

4999  Undergraduate Research Thesis  U  1 - 6
Informal conferences to allow full scope to the initiative of the student; a special topic is assigned and results are tested by papers and special examinations.
Prereq or conc. Any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 20 cr hrs or 20 completions. This course is graded S/U.

4999H  Honors Undergraduate Research Thesis  U  1 - 6
Informal conferences to allow full scope to the initiative of the student; a special topic is assigned and results are tested by papers and special examinations.
Prereq or conc. Honors standing, and any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs or 4 completions. This course is graded S/U.

5000  Special Topics in Early American History  U  G  3
Advanced course in Early American History.
Prereq or conc. Any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or Grad standing; or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs.

5010  Special Topics in Modern U.S. History  U  G  3
Advanced course in Modern U.S. History. Topics Vary.
Prereq or conc. Any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or Grad standing; or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs.

5080  Special Topics in African American History  U  G  3
Advanced course in African American History. Topics Vary.
Prereq or conc. Any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or Grad standing; or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs.

5090  Special Topics in Atlantic World History  U  G  3
Advanced course in Atlantic World History. Topics Vary.
Prereq or conc. Any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or Grad standing; or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs.

5100  Special Topics in Latin American History  U  G  3
Advanced course in Latin American History. Topics Vary.
Prereq or conc. Any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or Grad standing; or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs.

5194  Combined Undergrad and Grad Group Studies  U  G  1 - 6
The investigation of particular problems in various fields of History,
Prereq or conc. Any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or Grad standing; or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs or 4 completions.

5210  Special Topics in Greek History  U  G  3
Advanced course in Greek History. Topics Vary.
Prereq or conc. Any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or Grad standing; or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs.

5211  Special Topics in Roman History  U  G  3
Advanced course in Roman History. Topics Vary.
Prereq or conc. Any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or Grad standing; or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs.

5212  Special Topics in Late Antique History  U  G  3
Advanced course in Late Antique History. Topics Vary.
Prereq or conc. Any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or Grad standing; or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs.

5213  Special Topics in Byzantine History  U  G  3
Advanced course in Byzantine History. Topics Vary.
Prereq or conc. Any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or Grad standing; or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs.

5230  Special Topics in Medieval History  U  G  3
Advanced course in Medieval History. Topics Vary.
Prereq or conc. Any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or Grad standing; or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs.

5240  Special Topics in Early Modern European History  U  G  3
Advanced course in Early Modern European History. Topics Vary.
Prereq or conc. Any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or Grad standing; or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs.

5250  Special Topics in Modern European History  U  G  3
Advanced course in Modern European History. Topics Vary.
Prereq or conc. Any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or Grad standing; or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs.

5280  Special Topics in Russian, East European, and Eurasian History  U  G  3
Advanced course in Russian, East European, and Eurasian History.
Prereq or conc. Any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or Grad standing; or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs.

5300  Special Topics in African History  U  G  3
Advanced course in African History. Topics Vary.
Prereq or conc. Any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or Grad standing; or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs.

5350  Special Topics in Islamic History  U  G  3
Advanced course in Islamic History. Topics Vary.
Prereq or conc. Any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or Grad standing; or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs.

5390  Special Topics in South Asian History  U  G  3
Advanced course in South Asian History. Topics Vary.
Prereq or conc. Any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or Grad standing; or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs.

5400  Special Topics in Chinese History  U  G  3
Advanced course in Chinese History. Topics Vary.
Prereq or conc. Any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or Grad standing; or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs.

5425  Special Topics in Japanese History  U  G  3
Advanced course in Japanese History. Topics Vary.
Prereq or conc. Any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or Grad standing; or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs.

5450  Special Topics in Jewish History  U  G  3
Advanced course in Jewish History. Topics Vary.
Prereq or conc. Any 3000-level History course, and English 1110.xx; or Grad standing; or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5500</td>
<td>Special Topics in International History</td>
<td>U G 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5550</td>
<td>Special Topics in Military History</td>
<td>U G 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5600</td>
<td>Special Topics in Women's/Gender History</td>
<td>U G 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5650</td>
<td>Special Topics in World/Global/Transnational History</td>
<td>U G 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5660</td>
<td>Special Topics in the History of Religion</td>
<td>U G 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5700</td>
<td>Special Topics in the History of Environment, Technology, and Science</td>
<td>U G 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5725</td>
<td>Special Topics in the History and Theory of the State</td>
<td>U G 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5750</td>
<td>Special Topics in the History of Ethnicity, Race, and the Nation</td>
<td>U G 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5775</td>
<td>Special Topics in the History of Colonialism and Empire</td>
<td>U G 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5790</td>
<td>Special Topics in History</td>
<td>U G 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5900</td>
<td>Introduction to Quantitative Methods in History</td>
<td>U G 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Western Art I: Ancient and Medieval Worlds</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001H</td>
<td>Western Art I: Ancient and Medieval Worlds</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>Western Art II: The Renaissance to the Present</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>Asian Art</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2101</td>
<td>Introduction to African Art and Archaeology</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2200</td>
<td>Family Development</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2350</td>
<td>Parenting</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2400</td>
<td>Life Span Human Development</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2410</td>
<td>Child Development</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2797.01</td>
<td>Study at a Foreign Institution</td>
<td>U 1 - 15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2797.02</td>
<td>Study Abroad: Contemporary Uganda</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3360</td>
<td>International Family Issues</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4000</td>
<td>History of Art</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4191</td>
<td>Internship in Art History</td>
<td>U 1 - 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4630</td>
<td>American Art</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5631</td>
<td>American Painting and Sculpture to 1900</td>
<td>U G 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5632</td>
<td>American Painting, Photography and Sculpture from 1900 to the Present</td>
<td>U G 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5633</td>
<td>American Painting, Photography and Sculpture</td>
<td>U G 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5634</td>
<td>Asian Art</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5635</td>
<td>African Art</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5636</td>
<td>Latin American Art</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5637</td>
<td>European Art</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

History of Art

2001 Western Art I: Ancient and Medieval Worlds
Examination of the history of Western Art from the third millennium BCE to the fifteenth century CE.
Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 201 or 210. This course is available for EM credit. GE VPA and historical study and diversity global studies course.

2001H Western Art I: Ancient and Medieval Worlds
Examination of the history of Western Art from the third millennium BCE to the fifteenth century CE.
Prereq: Honors standing, or by permission of dept or instructor. Not open to students with credit for 201, 201H, 210, or 210H. This course is available for EM credit. GE VPA and historical study and diversity global studies course. VSP Admis Cond course.

2002 Western Art II: The Renaissance to the Present
Examination of the history of art in Europe and the United States, from 1400 to the present.
Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 202 or 212. This course is available for EM credit. GE VPA and historical study and diversity global studies course.

2003 Asian Art
Art of Asian cultures from ancient through contemporary times.
Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 213. GE VPA and diversity global studies course.

2101 Introduction to African Art and Archaeology
The Art and Archaeology of Africa with emphasis on the historic cultures of Rock Art (8,000 B.C.), Egypt (5,000 B.C.), Nok (900 B.C.), Igbo-Ukwu (695 A.D.), Ife (1200 A.D.), and Benin (1400-1890 A.D.).
Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 216. GE VPA and diversity global studies course. VSP Admis Cond course.

2200 Family Development
Dynamics of family interaction over the life cycle; emphasis on developmental, social, and cultural influences on the family experience.
Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 360. GE soc sci indivs and groups course.

2350 Parenting
Identification and examination of the theoretical approaches applicable to child rearing in families; emphasis on developing practical skills for working with parents and children.
Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 665. GE soc sci indivs and groups course.

2400 Life Span Human Development
Survey of human development across the life span directed toward an applied understanding of the individual and forces that shape development.
Prereq: Open to non-HDFS majors only. Not open to students with credit for 364. This course is available for EM credit. GE soc sci indivs and groups course.

2410 Child Development
Study of the nature, nurture, and development of children from conception through the childhood years.
Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 361. GE soc sci indivs and groups course.

3360 International Family Issues
A practical problem-solving approach to the study of perennial family issues in cross cultural contexts.
Prereq: Soph, Jr, or Sr standing or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 597.01 and 597.02.

International Studies

2797.01 Study at a Foreign Institution
Deals with the history, culture, geography, and society of the country hosting the study abroad program.
Repeatable to a maximum of 30 cr hrs or 2 completions.

2797.02 Study Abroad: Contemporary Uganda
Enhancing the study of the history, culture, geography and society of Uganda by visiting the country. GE education abroad course.
## International Studies

**5797** Study at a Foreign Institution  
U G 1 - 18  
An opportunity for students to study at a foreign institution and receive OSU credit for work completed there. Students will pay OSU fees and any fees in excess of OSU tuition, as well as all travel and subsistence costs.  
Prereq: Permission of department chairperson. Repeatable.

### Jewish Studies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2242</td>
<td>Culture of Contemporary Israel</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
An introduction to the Culture of modern Israel: historical roots, socio-political institutions and developments, and literary and artistic creations reflecting the realities of contemporary Israeli society.  
Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 2242H, Hebrew 2241 (241), or 2241H (241H). GE cultures and ideas and diversity global studies course. Cross-listed in Hebrew 2241. |
| 2450 | Ancient and Medieval Jewish History, 300 BCE-1100 CE | U 3 |  
Introduction to the history of Jewish communities, religion, and culture in the Near East from the Greco-Roman period to the First Crusade.  
Prereq or concour: English 1110.xx, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for History 2450 (330.01). GE cultures and ideas and historical study and diversity global studies course. Cross-listed in History. |
| 2451 | Medieval and Early Modern Jewish History, 700-1700 CE | U 3 |  
Introduction to the history of Jewish communities, religion, and culture in Europe during the Medieval and Early Modern periods.  
Prereq or concour: English 1110.xx, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for History 2451 (330.01 and 330.02). GE historical study course. Cross-listed in History. |
| 2452 | Modern Jewish History 1700 - Present | U 3 |  
Study of the history of Jewish communities and Judaisms from the early modern period to the early 21st century.  
Prereq or concour: English 1110.xx, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for History 2452 (330.02). GE historical study course. Cross-listed in History. |
| 2453 | History of Zionism and Modern Israel | U 3 |  
The history of Zionist movement and the modern state of Israel from beginnings to present.  
Prereq or concour: English 1110.xx, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for History 2453 (334). GE historical study course. Cross-listed in History. |
| 2454 | History of Anti-Semitism | U 3 |  
Study of the development of anti-Semitism, the history of anti-Semitic ideologies and practices, and different Jewish responses to anti-Semitism over time.  
Prereq or concour: English 1110.xx, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for History 2454 (333). GE historical study course. Cross-listed in History. |
| 2457 | History of the Holocaust | U 3 |  
Study of the state-sponsored murder of millions of Jews and non-Jews by the Nazis and their collaborators during World War II.  
Prereq or concour: English 1110.xx, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for History 2475 (331). GE historical study course. Cross-listed in History. |
| 2702 | Modern Hebrew Literature in Translation | U 3 |  
A survey of major themes and topics in Modern Hebrew literature from the middle of the 19th century to the present.  
Prereq: English 1110 (110). Not open to students with credit for 2702H, Hebrew 2702 (372), or 2702H (372H). GE lit and diversity global studies course. Cross-listed in Hebrew. |
| 2704 | Women in the Bible and Beyond | U 3 |  
An examination of the social, legal, and religious position of women as they appear in the Hebrew Bible and the ways in which they have been represented and interpreted in later textual, visual, and audio sources.  
Prereq: English 1110 (110). Not open to students with credit for Hebrew 2704 (374). GE lit and diversity global studies course. Cross-listed in Hebrew. |
| 3110 | The Jewish Experience in Latin America | U 3 |  
Introduction to issues in the history of Jews in Latin America, including the role of the region as a refuge from sources of anti-Semitism.  
Prereq: English 1110.xx, and any History 2000-level course; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for History 3110 (634.08). GE historical study course. Cross-listed in History. |
| 3111 | Introduction to Jewish Philosophy | U 3 |  
A general introduction to major figures and trends in medieval, modern, and contemporary Jewish philosophy; emphasis on Philo, Saadiah, Maimonides, Spinoza, Mendelssohn, and Buber.  
Prereq: Not open to students with credit for Philos 3111 (321). Cross-listed in Philos. |
| 3450 | History of Ancient Israel (to 300 BCE) | U 3 |  
Survey of the history and historiography of Israel from its origins to the advent of Hellenism.  
Prereq: English 1110.xx, and any History 2000-level course; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for History 3450 (530.01). GE historical study course. Cross-listed in History. |
| 3455 | Jewish Life from the Renaissance to the Early Enlightenment | U 3 |  
Life and thought of European and Mediterranean Jews in the early modern period.  
Prereq: English 1110.xx, and any History 2000-level course; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for History 3455 (531.02 or 531.03). GE historical study course. Cross-listed in History. |
| 3460 | European Jewish History, 1789-1989 | U 3 |  
Study of European Jewish Communities from the French Revolution through the end of the Cold War.  
Prereq: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for History 3460 (530.03). GE historical study course. Cross-listed in History. |
| 3465 | American Jewish History | U 3 |  
Study of topics in American Jewish history from the colonial era to the present. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format.  
Prereq: English 1110.xx and any History 2000-level course, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for History 3465 (530.04). GE historical study course. Cross-listed in History. |
| 3470 | Messiahs and Messianism in Jewish History | U 3 |  
The history of Jewish messianic ideas and of Jewish messianic leadership from ancient to modern times.  
Prereq: English 1110.xx, and any History 2000-level course; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for History 3470 (531.01). GE historical study course. Cross-listed in History. |
| 3505 | U.S. Diplomacy in the Middle East | U 3 |  
Survey of U.S. foreign policy in the Middle East emphasizing the Cold War, Arab-Israeli conflict, Iran, and wars against Iraq. Sometimes this course is offered in a distance-only format.  
Prereq: English 1110.xx, and any History 2000-level course; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for History 3505. GE historical study and diversity global studies course. Cross-listed in History. |
| 4450 | Readings in Jewish History | U 3 |  
Advanced readings on selected topics in Jewish History.  
Prereq: English 1110.xx, and any History 3000-level course; or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 or hrs. Cross-listed in History. |
| 4475 | Research Seminar in Jewish History | U 3 |  
Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Jewish History.  
Prereq: English 1110.xx, and any History 3000-level course; or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 or hrs. Cross-listed in History. |
| 4475E | Research Seminar in Jewish History | U 3 |  
Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Jewish History.  
Prereq: Honors standing, and English 1110.xx, and any 3000-level History course; or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 or hrs. Cross-listed in History. |
| 4475H | Research Seminar in Jewish History | U 3 |  
Advanced research and writing on selected topics in Jewish History.  
Prereq: Honors standing, and English 1110.xx, and any 3000-level History course; or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 or hrs. Cross-listed in History. |

### Kinesiology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2221.01</td>
<td>Sports Officiating: Baseball</td>
<td>U 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Study of playing rules, rule interpretation, techniques, and mechanics of officiating interscholastic and intercollegiate baseball. Satisfactory evidence of playing skill in the elected athletic sport.  
Prereq: Not open to students with credit for EduPAES 221.01. |
| 2221.02 | Sports Officiating: Basketball | U 1 |  
Study of playing rules, rule interpretation, techniques, and mechanics of officiating interscholastic and intercollegiate basketball. Satisfactory evidence of playing skill in the elected athletic sport is required.  
Prereq: Not open to students with credit for EduPAES 221.02. |

### Kinesiology: Physical Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1208</td>
<td>Orientation to Sport and Leisure Studies</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Vocational opportunities, vocational preparation, and significant issues and information associated with sports, recreation and leisure, fitness, and physical education.  
Prereq: Not open to students with credit for EduPAES 208. |

### Kinesiology: Sport, Fitness, and Health Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1102</td>
<td>First Aid and CPR</td>
<td>U 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Necessary skills to sustain life, reduce pain, and minimize consequences of injury/illness during an emergency. Course is designed to lead to Certification. Lab fees required.  
Prereq: Not open to students with credit for EduPAES 102. |
1103 Introduction to Health and Wellness in American Society  U  2
A study of student health problems; designed to foster understandings and attitudes needed for intelligent decision-making related to present and future health needs. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for EduPAES 103.

1122 Techniques in Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation  U  1
Development of skills for situations requiring cardiopulmonary resuscitation measures. Completion designed to lead to certification in CPR/Automatic External Defibrillator (AED). All materials provided. Lab fees required. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for EduPAES 122.

1137 Sport for the Spectator  U  2
The study of various popular spectator sports including football, basketball, baseball, golf, tennis, ice hockey and others. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for EduPAES 137.

1139.01 Introductory Program of Outdoor Pursuits: Scuba II  U  1
Introduction to fresh water diving. Student responsible for travel and activity costs. Student must provide wetsuit (rentals may be available). Prereq: 1179 or EduPAES 1179, or equiv, and permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for EduPAES 139.01. This course is graded S/U.

1139.05 Introductory Program of Outdoor Pursuits: Winter Backpacking  U  1
Designed for the experienced backpacker and covers winter camping, clothing, travel techniques, and advanced first aid. Student must provide sleeping bag and hiking boots. Prereq: 1179.03 or EduPAES 1179.03, or equiv, and permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for EduPAES 139.05 or 140.03. This course is graded S/U.

1143.01 Badminton I  U  1
Beginning skills and knowledge essential for playing badminton. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for EduPAES 143.01.

1143.02 Badminton II  U  1
Continuation of 1143.01 with emphasis on advanced strategy in doubles and singles; intermediate skills. Prereq: 1143.01 or EduPAES 1143.01, or racquet sport experience. Not open to students with credit for EduPAES 143.02.

1144.02 Basketball Men  U  1
Skill and strategy necessary for participating basketball. Prereq: Limited to men only. Not open to students with credit for EduPAES 144.02.

1147 Principles of Fitness and Wellness  U  1
Students will study principles of fitness and wellness. Concur: 1148.01, 1148.02, 1148.03, 1148.04, 1148.05, 1148.06, 1148.07, or 1148.08. Not open to students with credit for EduPAES 147.

1148.04 Conditioning Activities: Strength Training  U  1
Students will participate in a progressive strength and endurance training program using weight machines, free weights, and other strength equipment. Concur: 1147. Not open to students with credit for 1148.01, 1148.02, 1148.03, 1148.05, 1148.06, 1148.07, or 1148.08; or EduPAES 1148.01, 1148.02, 1148.03, 1148.05, 1148.06, 1148.07, or 1148.04. Concur: 1147. Not open to students with credit for EduPAES 147.

1148.06 Conditioning Activities: Rhythmic Aerobics  U  1
Students will participate in a progressive aerobic program that will include: step, body sculpting, zumba, and boot camp style training. Concur: 1147. Not open to students with credit for 1148.01, 1148.02, 1148.03, 1148.04, 1148.05, 1148.06, 1148.07, or 1148.08; or EduPAES 1148.01, 1148.02, 1148.03, 1148.04, 1148.05, 1148.06, 1148.07, or 1148.04. Concur: 1147. Not open to students with credit for EduPAES 147.

1150.01 Lifetime Fitness and Wellness Strength Training  U  2
Online course that promotes principles of fitness and wellness over the lifespan. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 1148.04 or 1148.04, or EduPAES 1148.04, 1148.04, or 150.

1150.02 Lifetime Fitness and Wellness Cardiovascular Exercise Training  U  2
Online course that promotes principles of fitness and wellness over the lifespan. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 1148.05 or 1148.05, or EduPAES 1148.05, 1148.05, or 150.

1152.01 Social Dance I Women  U  1
Introduction to basic steps and variations of selected dances such as the foxtrot, waltz, and swing. Limited to women only. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 1152.01 or EduPAES 1152.01 (152.01).

1152.02 Social Dance I Men  U  1
Introduction to basic steps and variations of selected dances such as the foxtrot, waltz, and swing. Limited to men only. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 1152.01 or EduPAES 1152.01 (152.01).

1154.01 Fencing I  U  1
Basic skills and knowledge needed for foil fencing. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for EduPAES 154.01.

1154.02 Fencing II  U  1
Continuation of 1154.01 with emphasis on the bout. Prereq: 1154.01, or EduPAES 1154.01 or equiv. Repeatable to a maximum of 2 cr hrs or 3 completions.

1155.01 Physical Fitness Training for the ROTC: Army  U  1
Designed to allow ROTC student to demonstrate improvement in overall physical conditioning, body composition, and general health. Prereq: Must be enrolled in Army ROTC. Repeatable to a maximum of 9 cr hrs. This course is graded S/U.

1155.02 Physical Fitness Training for the ROTC: Navy  U  1
Designed to allow ROTC student to demonstrate improvement in overall physical conditioning, body composition, and general health. Prereq: Must be enrolled in Navy ROTC. Repeatable to a maximum of 9 cr hrs. This course is graded S/U.

1156 Flag Football  U  1
Fundamental skills of flag football. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for EduPAES 156.03.

1169.04 Martial Arts Forms: Karate I  U  1
Introduction to the fundamental forms and techniques of Karate. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 1169.07, EduPAES 1169.07 or 169.07.

1169.07 Martial Arts Forms: Tae Kwon Do I  U  1
Beginning course in the Korean martial art form; includes etiquette, basic blocking, thrusting and kicking techniques, and self defense. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for EduPAES 169.13.

1169.08 Martial Arts Forms: Tae Kwon Do II  U  1
Continuation of Tae Kwon Do I, refinement of technique and form; introduction of intermediate forms and skills and conditioning techniques. Prereq: 1169.07 or EduPAES 1169.07, or equiv. Repeatable to a maximum of 3 cr hrs.

1169.09 Martial Arts Forms: T’ai Chi Ch’u’an I  U  1
An introduction to T’ai Chi Ch’u’an with emphasis on an exploration of body/energy awareness. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for EduPAES 169.16.

1172.01 Self Defense Women  U  1
Skills and understandings essential to defend oneself against an aggressor with emphasis on avoiding attack. Prereq: Limited to women only. Not open to students with credit for EduPAES 172.01.

1174 Soccer  U  1
Techniques and knowledge essential for playing soccer. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for EduPAES 174.

1185.01 Table Tennis I  U  1
Beginning skills and knowledge essential for playing table tennis with emphasis on the use of backspin and topspin in the singles game. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for EduPAES 185.01.

1185.02 Table Tennis II  U  1
Continuation of 1185.01 with emphasis on advanced strokes and their application in the playing of singles and doubles. Prereq: 1185.01 or EduPAES 1185.01. Repeatable to a maximum of 3 cr hrs.

1188.01 Tennis I  U  1
Students must provide racket and 6 balls. Not open to students with credit for EduPAES 188.01.

1188.02 Tennis II  U  1
Skills and knowledge essential in playing tennis. Beginning skills; forehand, backhand, and serve-singles play. Prereq: Students must provide racket and 6 balls. Not open to students with credit for EduPAES 188.01.

1191.01 Volleyball I  U  1
Introduction to volleyball. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for EduPAES 191.01.

1191.02 Volleyball II  U  1
Continuation of volleyball fundamental skill perfection and game strategies woven to produce an intermediate playing experience. Prereq: 1191.01 or EduPAES 1191.01. Repeatable to a maximum of 3 cr hrs.

1191.03 Yoga I  U  1
Introduction to fundamental techniques and basic yogic principles of pranayama (breath control), asana (posture), relaxation, and meditation; emphasis on major postures. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for EduPAES 191.01. This course is graded S/U.

1196.01 Varsity Squads: Baseball  U  2
Participation as a player on an OSU varsity squad. Prereq: Must be a member of the OSU varsity baseball squad. Repeatable to a maximum of 10 or hrs or 10 completions. This course is graded S/U.
### Kinesiology: Sport, Fitness, and Health Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1196.02</td>
<td>Varsity Squads: Basketball</td>
<td>U 2</td>
<td>Participation as a player on an OSU varsity squad. PreReq: Must be a member of the OSU varsity basketball squad. Repeatable to a maximum of 10 cr hrs or 10 completions. This course is graded S/U.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1196.07</td>
<td>Varsity Squads: Golf</td>
<td>U 2</td>
<td>Participation as a player on an OSU varsity squad. PreReq: Must be a member of the OSU varsity golf squad. Repeatable to a maximum of 10 cr hrs or 10 completions. This course is graded S/U.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1196.13</td>
<td>Varsity Squads: Soccer</td>
<td>U 2</td>
<td>Participation as a player on an OSU varsity squad. PreReq: Must be a member of the OSU varsity soccer squad. Repeatable to a maximum of 10 cr hrs or 10 completions. This course is graded S/U.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1196.14</td>
<td>Varsity Squads: Softball</td>
<td>U 2</td>
<td>Participation as a player on an OSU varsity squad. PreReq: Must be a member of the OSU varsity softball squad. Repeatable to a maximum of 10 cr hrs or 10 completions. This course is graded S/U.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1196.19</td>
<td>Varsity Squads: Volleyball</td>
<td>U 2</td>
<td>Participation as a player on an OSU varsity squad. PreReq: Must be a member of the OSU varsity volleyball squad. Repeatable to a maximum of 10 cr hrs or 10 completions. This course is graded S/U.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Latin

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1101.01</td>
<td>Elementary Latin I</td>
<td>U 5</td>
<td>Elementary level introduction to the Latin language; the course begins the study of grammar and vocabulary. This course is a conversion of the entirety of 101.01 and the first half of 102.01. Not open to students with 3 or more years of high school study in this language, except by permission of department. This course is available for EM credit. GE for lang course. FL Admis Cond course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1101.55</td>
<td>Elementary Latin I: Accelerated</td>
<td>U 5</td>
<td>First part of the accelerated introductory Latin sequence, covering material offered in Lat1101 and first half of the material covered in Lat1102. Not open to students with 3 or more years of high school study in this language, except by permission of department. PreReq: Not open to students with credit for 1101, 1102, or 101.55. GE for lang course. FL Admis Cond course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1102.01</td>
<td>Intermediate Latin I</td>
<td>U 5</td>
<td>Completion of Latin grammar and syntax; introduction to reading of Latin authors. This course is a conversion of the second half of 102.01 and the entirety of 103. PreReq: 1101 or equiv, or Placement Test, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 103. This course is available for EM credit. GE for lang course. FL Admis Cond course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1102.55</td>
<td>Elementary Latin II: Accelerated</td>
<td>U 5</td>
<td>Second part of the accelerated introductory Latin sequence; leads to readings of Latin authors such as Ovid, Caesar, Cicero, or Pliny. PreReq: 1101.55. GE for lang course. FL Admis Cond course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103</td>
<td>Intermediate Latin II</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Selected readings in Latin literature. PreReq: 1102 (103), or Placement Test, or permission of instructor. GE for lang course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2102</td>
<td>Vergil</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Readings from Vergil’s poetry. PreReq: 1103 or 1890, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 211.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mathematics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1040</td>
<td>Pre-algebra</td>
<td>U 1</td>
<td>Pre-algebra. Credit for this course will not count toward graduation in any degree program. PreReq: Not open to students with credit for 040. This course used only for transfer credit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1050</td>
<td>Precollege Mathematics I</td>
<td>U 5</td>
<td>Fractions and decimals, basic algebra, graphing lines, factoring, systems of equations. Credit for this course will not count toward graduation in any degree program. PreReq: 1040 (040) or 050, or Math Placement Level T, or permission of department. Not open to students with credit for any Math course above 1050 (050). This course is available for EM credit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1074</td>
<td>Transition Pre-College Mathematics II</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Graphing lines, systems of two equations, factoring, rational expressions, quadratic equations, and applications. Credit for this course will not count toward graduation in any degree program. This course is used only for transfer credit. PreReq: 1050 (50). Not open to students with credit for any Math course numbered 1075 (75) or above. GE quant reason basic computation course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1105</td>
<td>Precollege Mathematics II</td>
<td>U 4</td>
<td>Algebraic, rational, and radical expressions; functions and graphs; quadratic equations; absolute value; inequalities; and applications. Credit for this course will not count toward graduation in any degree program. PreReq: 1074 or 075, or a grade of C- or above in 1050, or Math Skills Assessment Level R or S. Not open to students with credit for any Math course above 1075, except for 1116; or for any other course above 075, except 1116. This course is available for EM credit. GE quant reason basic computation course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1114</td>
<td>Transition Calculus I</td>
<td>U 2</td>
<td>Calculus 1 transition, from one quarter to one semester. Su 12, Au 12 sems. PreReq: C- or better in 151. Not open to students with credit for 1151 or higher, or for any other-level course numbered 152.xx or higher. GE quant reason math and logical reasoning course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1116</td>
<td>Excursions in Mathematics</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Critical thinking and problem solving, with relevant topics met in everyday life. Appropriate for non-science majors. PreReq: 1073, 1074, 1075, 75, or 104; or Math Placement Level R or above; or ACT math subscore of 22 or higher that is less than 2 years old. Not open to students with credit for 1152 (153) or above. GE quant reason math and logical reasoning course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1118</td>
<td>Mathematics for Architects</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Topics in geometry for architecture majors. PreReq: A grade of C- or above in 1148 or 150, or credit for 148 or 150, or Math Placement Level M or L; and enrollment in School of Architecture.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124</td>
<td>Transition Math for Elementary Teachers</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Numbers, counting, and algebra for prospective elementary school teachers. PreReq: 106, and enrollment in Early Childhood, Middle Childhood or Special Education majors. Not open to students with credit for 107.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1125</td>
<td>Mathematics for Elementary Teachers I</td>
<td>U 5</td>
<td>Sequence 1125-1126 involves numbers, geometry, measurement, and mathematical reasoning, for prospective elementary school teachers. PreReq: A grade of C- or above in 1107, or credit for 1075, or 104, or Math Placement Level R or above; and enrollment in Early Childhood or Special Education major, or in Middle Childhood major or pre-major with area of concentration different than Math. Not open to students with credit for 106.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1126 Mathematics for Elementary Teachers II  U  5
Continuation of 1125: numbers, geometry, measurement, and mathematical reasoning, for prospective elementary school teachers.
Prereq. A grade of C- or above in 1125; and enrollment in Early Childhood or Special Education major, or in Middle Childhood major or pre-major with area of concentration different than Math.
Not open to students with credit for 107.

1130 College Algebra for Business  U  4
Algebraic, exponential, and logarithmic functions. Matrix algebra. Applications to business.
Prereq. A grade of C- or above in 1075, or credit for 104, or Math Placement Level M or N. Not open to students with credit for 1131 (131), or for any Math course numbered 1149 (150) or above. This course is available for EM credit. GE quart reason math and logical anly course.

1131 Calculus for Business  U  5
Survey of calculus of one and several variables; applications to business.
Prereq. A grade of C- or above in 1130, 1144, 1149, or 1150, or credit for 130, 148, or 150, or Math Placement Level L. Not open to students with credit for 1151 (151) or above, or 1134 (132). This course is available for EM credit. GE quant reason math and logical anly course.

1134 Transition Calculus for Business  U  3
Integral and multi-variable calculus for business. This course is used only for transfer credit.
Prereq. 131, or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 132. This course is available for EM credit.

1144 Precalculus Transition  U  4
Math 150 done in a semester: Properties and applications of rational, logarithmic, exponential, trigonometric, and inverse trigonometric functions. Introduction to complex numbers. This course is used only for transfer credit.
Prereq. 1148 (148), or permission of department. Not open to students with credit for 150 or above.

1148 College Algebra  U  4
Functions: polynomial, rational, radical, exponential, and logarithmic. Introduction to right-angle trigonometry. Applications.
Prereq. A grade of C- or above in 1075, or credit for 104 or 148, or Math Placement Level N, or permission of department. Not open to students with credit for 1144, or for any Math course numbered 1150 (150) or above. This course is available for EM credit. GE quant reason math and logical anly course.

1149 Trigonometry  U  3
Trigonometric functions and their properties. Vectors, polar coordinates and complex numbers.
Prereq. A grade of C- or above in 1148, or permission of department. Not open to students with credit for 1144, or for any Math course numbered 1150 (150) or above. This course is available for EM credit. GE quant reason math and logical anly course.

1150 Precalculus  U  5
Functions: polynomial, rational, radical, exponential, logarithmic, trigonometric, and inverse trigonometric. Applications.
Prereq. Math Placement Level M. Not open to students with credit for 1144, 1148, or for 1149 or above, or for any quarter Math course numbered 150 or above. This course is available for EM credit. GE quant reason math and logical anly course.

1151 Calculus I  U  5
Differential and integral calculus of one real variable.
Prereq. A grade of C- or above in 1148 and 1149, or in 1144, 1150, or 150, or Math Placement Level L. Not open to students with credit for 1152 or 152.xx, or above. This course is available for EM credit. GE quant reason math and logical anly course.

1152 Calculus II  U  5
Integral calculus, sequences and series, parametric curves, polar coordinates, (optional: vectors).
Prereq. A grade of C- or above in 1144 (114), 1151, 1158, 1161.xx, 152.xx, 161.xx, or 161.01H. Not open to students with credit for any Math class numbered 1172 or above, or with credit for 153.xx, or Math courses numbered 162.xx or above. This course is available for EM credit. GE quant reason math and logical anly course.

1164 Transition Math for Middle School Teachers  U  3
Algebraic thinking and probability.
Prereq. 109, and enrollment in Middle Childhood, Early Childhood or Special Education. Not open to students with credit for 110.

1165 Math for Middle School Teachers I  U  5
Algebra and reasoning for middle school teachers.
Prereq. A grade of C- or above in 1148 and 1149, or in 1150, or credit for 150, or Math Placement Level L; and major or pre-major in Middle Childhood Education, within either ASC or EHE.

1166 Math for Middle School Teachers II  U  5
Geometry for middle school teachers.
Prereq. A grade of C- or above in 1165, and major or pre-major in Middle Childhood Education within ASC or EHE.

1172 Engineering Mathematics A  U  5
Techniques of integration, Taylor series, differential calculus of several variables. Applications.
Prereq. A grade of C- or above in 1114 (114), 1151, 1156, 1161.xx, 152.xx, 161.xx, or 161.01H. Not open to students with credit for 1152, 1534 (153.xx), or 1544 (154), or for any Math class numbered 1172 or above, or for any quarter-system Math class numbered 254.xx or above. Not open to students majoring in Math, pre-Actuarial Science, or Actuarial Science.

1187 Problem Solving  U  1 - 2
Problem solving involving topics in college algebra and calculus.
Prereq. Permission of department. Repeatable to a maximum of 8 cr hrs or 4 completions. This course is graded SU.

1193 Individual Studies in Mathematics  U  1 - 3
Individual studies.
Prereq. Permission of department. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs or 2 completions. This course is graded SU.

1194 Group Studies in Mathematics  U  1 - 3
Designed to give groups of undergraduate students an opportunity to pursue special studies not otherwise offered.
Prereq. Permission of department. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs or 2 completions.

1194H Honors Group Studies in Mathematics  U  1 - 3
Designed to give groups of honors undergraduate students an opportunity to pursue special studies not otherwise offered.
Prereq. Permission of department. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs or 2 completions.

1534 Transition Calculus II  U  3
Indeterminate forms, improper integrals, infinite series, parametric curves, vectors and vector functions. This course is used only for transfer credit.
Prereq. A grade of C- or above in 152.xx, 161.xx, or 161.01H. GE quant reason math and logical anly course.

2153 Calculus III  U  4
Multivariable differential and integral calculus.
Prereq. A grade of C- or above in 1152, 1172, 1534, 1544, 1581H, or 4181H, or credit for 153.xx, 154, 162.xx, or 162.01H. Not open to students with credit for any course 2153 or above, or for any quarter-system class 254.xx or above. This course is available for EM credit.

2167 Calculus for Middle School Teachers  U  3
Concepts of Calculus for Middle School teachers.
Prereq. A grade of C- or above in 1165, or credit for 1164 (110), and enrollment in Middle Childhood Education major or pre-major, within ASC or EHE. Not open to students with credit for 111.

2168 History of Mathematics for Middle School Teachers  U  3
Historical and mathematical discussion of topics in the middle school math curriculum.
Prereq. A grade of C- or above in 2167, or credit for 111; and enrollment as a major or pre-major in Middle Childhood Education (within either ASC or EHE). Not open to students with credit for 212.

2173 Engineering Mathematics B  U  3
Multiple integrals, line integrals, vector fields, second order ordinary differential equations.
Prereq. 1172 or 1544 (154). Not open to students with credit for 2153, or for any Math course 2173 or above, or for any quarter-system Math course 254.xx or above.

2174 Linear Algebra and Differential Equations for Engineers  U  3
Matrix theory, eigenvectors and eigenvalues, ordinary and partial differential equations.
Prereq. 2173, and enrollment in Engineering, Physics, or Chemistry major; or permission of Math department. Not open to students with credit for both 2415 (415.xx) and 2568 (568 or 571), or with credit for 5520H (520H and 521H).

2177 Mathematical Topics for Engineers  U  4
Multiple integrals, line integrals, matrix algebra; linear (ordinary and partial) differential equations.
Prereq. 1172, 1544 (154), 2153, 2162.xx, 2182H, 4182H, 254.xx, 263.xx, 263.01H, or 264H; and a major or minor in Biochem, BiomedE, Chem, CE/EESS, FABEng, MatSciEn, CBE, Physics or WeldEng. Not open to students with credit for 2174 or 5520H, or with credit for both (i) 2145 (415), 2255 (255), or (ii) 2568 (568 or 571).

2193 Individual Studies in Mathematics  U  1 - 3
Individual studies.
Prereq. Permission of department. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs or 2 completions. This course is graded SU.

2194 Group Studies in Mathematics  U  1 - 3
Designed to give groups of able undergraduate students an opportunity to pursue special studies not otherwise offered.
Prereq. Permission of department. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs or 2 completions.

2255 Differential Equations and Their Applications  U  3
Ordinary differential equations, their series solutions, numerical methods, Laplace transforms, and physical applications.
Prereq. A grade of C- or above in 2153, 2162.xx, 2173, 2182H, or 4182H, or credit for 254.xx, 263.xx, 263.01H, or 264H. Not open to students with credit for 2415, 5520H, 255, 415.xx, or 521H.
44 Mathematics

2568 Linear Algebra U 3
Matrix algebra, vector spaces and linear maps, bases and dimension, eigenvalues and eigenvectors, applications. Prereq: A grade of C- or above in 1172, 1544, 2153, 2162.xx, 2182H, or 4182H; or a grade of C- or above in both 1152 and CSE 2323; or credit for 154, 254.xx, 263.xx, 263.01H, or 264H. Not open to students with credit for 4568 (568), 5520H (520H), or 572.

5194 Group Studies in Mathematics U G 1 - 9
Designed to give groups of advanced undergraduate and beginning graduate students an opportunity to pursue special studies not otherwise offered. Prereq: Permission of department. Repeatable.

6193 Individual Studies in Mathematics G 1 - 9
Individual studies. Prereq: Permission of department. Repeatable. This course is graded S/U.

6194 Group Studies in Mathematics G 1 - 9
Designed to give groups of PhD students an opportunity to pursue special studies not otherwise offered. Prereq: Permission of department. Repeatable.

6998 Graduate Research G 1 - 16
Graduate research, primarily for Masters and beginning PhD students participating in research projects other than their thesis work. Prereq: Permission of department. Repeatable. This course is graded S/U.

6999 Graduate Thesis Research G 1 - 16
Graduate research, primarily for students working on their master theses. Prereq: Permission of department. Repeatable. This course is graded S/U.

7193 Individual Studies in Mathematics G 1 - 9
Individual studies. Prereq: Permission of department. Repeatable. This course is graded S/U.

7194 Group Studies in Mathematics G 1 - 9
Designed to give groups of advanced PhD students an opportunity to pursue special studies not otherwise offered. Prereq: Permission of department. Repeatable.

7998 Graduate Research G 1 - 16
Graduate Research, primarily for intermediate PhD students participating in research projects other than their thesis work. Prereq: Permission of department. Repeatable. This course is graded S/U.

8998 Graduate Research G 1 - 16
Graduate research, primarily for advanced PhD students participating in research projects other than their thesis work. Prereq: Permission of department. Repeatable. This course is graded S/U.

8999 Dissertation Research G 1 - 16
Graduate research for students working on their PhD dissertation. Prereq: Permission of department. Repeatable. This course is graded S/U.

Military Science

1101 Introduction to Leadership and Military Officership Foundations I U 1
Introduction to the personal challenges and competencies that are critical for effective leadership. Students learn how developing time and stress management skills, and physical fitness relate to leadership and the Army Profession. No military obligation is required. This course is open to all OSU students. Prereq: All Cadets enrolled in a Military Science course must have a physician complete a Department of the Army DA Form 345-R, Medical Fitness Statement for Enrollment in Basic Course, Senior ROTC, in order to participate in any Army ROTC physical activity including marching, laboratory, and field training exercises.

1102 Introduction to Leadership and Military Officership Foundations II U 1
The organization and branches of the Army, basic military skills, and fundamentals of leadership. Students explore dimensions of leadership values, attributes, skills, and actions in the context of Squad level tactics. No military obligation is required. This course is open to all OSU students. Prereq: All Cadets enrolled in a Military Science course must have a physician complete a Department of the Army DA Form 345-R, Medical Fitness Statement for Enrollment in Basic Course, Senior ROTC, in order to participate in any Army ROTC physical activity including marching, laboratory, and field training.

Modern Greek

1101 Foundations I U 1
Introduction to the personal challenges and competencies that are critical for effective leadership. Students learn how developing time and stress management skills, and physical fitness relate to leadership and the Army Profession. No military obligation is required. This course is open to all OSU students. Prereq: All Cadets enrolled in a Military Science course must have a physician complete a Department of the Army DA Form 345-R, Medical Fitness Statement for Enrollment in Basic Course, Senior ROTC, in order to participate in any Army ROTC physical activity including marching, laboratory, and field training exercises.

1102 Foundations II U 1
The organization and branches of the Army, basic military skills, and fundamentals of leadership. Students explore dimensions of leadership values, attributes, skills, and actions in the context of Squad level tactics. No military obligation is required. This course is open to all OSU students. Prereq: All Cadets enrolled in a Military Science course must have a physician complete a Department of the Army DA Form 345-R, Medical Fitness Statement for Enrollment in Basic Course, Senior ROTC, in order to participate in any Army ROTC physical activity including marching, laboratory, and field training.

1103 Introduction to Leadership and Military Officership Foundations I U 1
Introduction to the personal challenges and competencies that are critical for effective leadership. Students learn how developing time and stress management skills, and physical fitness relate to leadership and the Army Profession. No military obligation is required. This course is open to all OSU students. Prereq: All Cadets enrolled in a Military Science course must have a physician complete a Department of the Army DA Form 345-R, Medical Fitness Statement for Enrollment in Basic Course, Senior ROTC, in order to participate in any Army ROTC physical activity including marching, laboratory, and field training exercises.

1104 Foundations II U 1
The organization and branches of the Army, basic military skills, and fundamentals of leadership. Students explore dimensions of leadership values, attributes, skills, and actions in the context of Squad level tactics. No military obligation is required. This course is open to all OSU students. Prereq: All Cadets enrolled in a Military Science course must have a physician complete a Department of the Army DA Form 345-R, Medical Fitness Statement for Enrollment in Basic Course, Senior ROTC, in order to participate in any Army ROTC physical activity including marching, laboratory, and field training.

1111 Introduction to Leadership and Military Officership Foundations I U 1
Introduction to the personal challenges and competencies that are critical for effective leadership. Students learn how developing time and stress management skills, and physical fitness relate to leadership and the Army Profession. No military obligation is required. This course is open to all OSU students. Prereq: All Cadets enrolled in a Military Science course must have a physician complete a Department of the Army DA Form 345-R, Medical Fitness Statement for Enrollment in Basic Course, Senior ROTC, in order to participate in any Army ROTC physical activity including marching, laboratory, and field training exercises.

1112 Foundations II U 1
The organization and branches of the Army, basic military skills, and fundamentals of leadership. Students explore dimensions of leadership values, attributes, skills, and actions in the context of Squad level tactics. No military obligation is required. This course is open to all OSU students. Prereq: All Cadets enrolled in a Military Science course must have a physician complete a Department of the Army DA Form 345-R, Medical Fitness Statement for Enrollment in Basic Course, Senior ROTC, in order to participate in any Army ROTC physical activity including marching, laboratory, and field training.

4999 Thesis Research U 1 - 6
A program of study leading to the writing of a thesis and an oral defense that will integrate the experience of earlier courses in Modern Greek. Prereq: Jr standing or above, and enrollment in Modern Greek Major; or permission of instructor or department. Repeatable to a maximum of 18 cr hrs or 3 completions. This course is graded S/U.

4999H Honors Thesis Research U 1 - 6
A program of study leading to the writing of a thesis and an oral defense that will integrate the experience of earlier courses in Modern Greek. Prereq: Honors standing, Jr standing or above, and enrollment in Modern Greek Major; or permission of instructor or department. Repeatable to a maximum of 18 cr hrs or 3 completions. This course is graded S/U.

Molecular Genetics

1101 Introduction to Plant Biology: Plants, People, and the Environment U 5
Plants and their relationships to humans and the biosphere: plant structure and function, growth and development; plant genetics and biotechnology; plant diversity and evolution; practical and economic uses of plants. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for Biology 1101 (101), 1113 (113), 1113H (119H), 1114 (114), 1114H (119H), PlntBio 101, or 102. This course is available for EM credit. GE nat sci bio course. NS Admis Cond course.

Music

1101.01 Beginning Piano I: Group Instruction U 2
Group instruction for students who have had no previous piano study. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 101.01, or Music majors. VSP Admis Cond course.

1101.02 Beginning Voice I - Group Instruction U 2
Group instruction for students who have had no previous voice study. Prereq: Not open to Music majors. Repeatable to a maximum of 4 cr hrs or 2 completions. VSP Admis Cond course.

1101.35 Beginning Guitar I - Group Instruction U 2
Introduction course in guitar for the non-music major. Includes chording, strumming and melodic playing. Prereq: Not open to Music majors. Repeatable to a maximum of 4 cr hrs. VSP Admis Cond course.

1101.41 Beginning Flute I - Group Instruction U 2
Study of proper technique, standard repertoire, and playing in flute ensemble. Prereq: Intermediate level flute skills. Not open to Music majors. Repeatable to a maximum of 4 cr hrs. This course is graded S/U. VSP Admis Cond course.

1102.01 Beginning Piano II: Group Instruction U 2
Intermediate course in piano for the non-music major. Prereq: 1101.01 (101.01). Not open to Music majors. Repeatable to a maximum of 4 cr hrs. VSP Admis Cond course.

1102.02 Beginning Voice II: Group Instruction U 2
Intermediate course in voice for the non-music major. Prereq: 1101.02 (101.02). Not open to students with credit for 102.02, or Music majors. VSP Admis Cond course.

1102.35 Beginning Guitar II - Group Instruction U 2

1121 Elementary Music Theory and Aural Training U 3
An introduction to the fundamentals of music, music reading, and aural musicianship. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 121. VSP Admis Cond course.
Music

1332 Ethics in the Professions: Introduction to Engineering Ethics
An examination of contemporary issues in engineering ethics in the context of major ethical theories.
Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 1300 or 131. GE cultures and ideas course.

1500 Introduction to Logic
Deduction and induction; principles of clear statement and valid reasoning; fallacies; and the methods by which theories and laws are established.
Prereq: Math 1075 or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 1501 (151) or 150. GE quant reason math and logical anly course.

1501 Introduction to Logic and Legal Reasoning
An informal introduction to elementary deductive and inductive logic, concentrating on application to reasoning in legal contexts (e.g., courtroom argumentation and jury deliberation).
Prereq: Math 1075 or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 1500 or 151. GE quant reason math and logical anly course.

1520 Probability, Data, and Decision Making
How to make rational decisions when confronted by uncertainty; foundational issues and techniques pertaining to probability, selection of utilities and analysis of data relevant to decision making.
Prereq: Math 1075, or Math Placement Level L, M, N, or R. Not open to students with credit for 153. GE data anly course.

1550 Introduction to Philosophy of Religion
A philosophical analysis of the nature of religion and the foundations of religious belief.
Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 270. GE cultures and ideas course.

2120 Asian Philosophies
A survey including at least three of the following philosophical systems of Asia: Hinduism, Buddhism, Jainism, Zoroastrianism, Taoism, and Confucianism.
Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 215. GE lit an diversity global studies course.

2367 Contemporary Social and Moral Problems in the U.S.
An intensive writing course concentrating on the analysis and evaluation of philosophical argumentation concerning contemporary social and moral problems about race, gender, class, and ethnicity. Does not count on a philosophy major or minor program.
Prereq: English 1110 or 1110.02 or equiv; and soph standing or above. Not open to students with credit for 367. GE writing and comm course: level 2 and diversity soc div in the US course.

2400 Political and Social Philosophy
Philosophical bases of social and political institutions and practices; analysis of such fundamental conceptions as rights, justice, equality, political obligation, and civil disobedience.
Prereq: English 1110.xx or 1110.xxH, or equiv. Not open to students with credit for 230. GE cultures and ideas course.

2450 Philosophical Problems in the Arts
Introduction to major philosophical issues in the arts; examination of artistic intention, representation v. abstraction, the grounds and objectives of art criticism, the import of cultural differences and their application to specific works of art.
Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 240 or 240H. GE VPA course.

2470H Honors Philosophy of Film
An introduction to philosophical and aesthetic issues involved with film as an art and as an expressive medium.
Prereq: Honors standing or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 242H. GE VPA course.

2500 Symbolic Logic
A formal presentation of the elements of modern deductive logic; decision and proof procedures in sentential logic and functional logic.
Prereq: Math 1075 or equiv, or an ACT Math subscore of 22 or higher that is less than 2 years old. Not open to students with credit for 250. GE quant reason math and logical anly course.

2650 Introduction to the Philosophy of Science
A survey of the main philosophical problems relating to the natural sciences.
Prereq: 3 cr hrs in logic or Math above 1075, and 3 cr hrs in natural science; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 255.

2860 Science and Religion
A philosophical examination of the relationship between science and religion, concentration on issues regarding the creation of the universe and the origins of life.
Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 170. GE cultures and ideas course. Cross-listed in CompSt 2670.

2900H Freshman-Sophomore Seminar
Topic varies; emphasis on current philosophical problems.
Prereq: Fresh or soph standing, and CPHR 3.00 or above. Honors standing, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 4900H. Repeatable to a maximum of 9 cr hrs.

3111 Introduction to Jewish Philosophy
A general introduction to major figures and trends in medieval, modern, and contemporary Jewish philosophy; emphasis on Philo, Saadia, Maimonides, Spinoza, Mendelssohn, and Buber.
Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 321 and JewshSt 3111. Cross-listed in JewshSt.
Philosophy

3210 History of Ancient Philosophy U 3
Major figures and issues in Greek philosophy: presocratics, Socrates, Plato, Aristotle.
PreReq: 3 or 4 hrs in Philos other than 1500, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 301. GE II and diversity global studies course.

3262 Contemporary Continental Thought U 3
Examination of contemporary continental thought including such movements as structuralism, hermeneutics, critical theory, poststructuralism, semiotics, deconstruction, and postmodernism. PreReq: 3 or 4 hrs in Philos other than 1500, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 307. GE III and diversity global studies course.

3750 Introduction to Theory of Knowledge U 3
Survey of main philosophical positions concerning knowledge, justification, skepticism, and rationality. PreReq: Philos major, or 9 or 10 hrs of Philos course work exclusive of 1500, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 460.

5193 Individual Studies U G 1 - 6
Individual Studies. Students ordinarily earn from 1 to 3 cr hrs, but honors students may earn up to 6 cr hrs. PreReq: Permission of dept chairperson. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs or 2 completions. This course is graded S/U.

Physics

1103 World of Energy: Forces, Electricity, Magnetism, Machines U 3
An examination of the physical concepts related to energy, including force, electricity, magnetism, and motors. Uses the hands-on discovery mode of instruction. Intended for non-science majors. PreReq: Not open to students with credit for 103. GE nat sci phys course. NS Admis Cond course.

1199 Preparation for Physics: Elementary Concepts and Math Methods for Mechanics U 2
Elementary concepts of mechanics and math methods of physics for students with little or no prior physics experience. Recommended for students with little or no prior physics experience. PreReq: Math 1148 or eligibility for Math 1149.

1200 Mechanics, Kinematics, Fluids, Waves U 5
Algebra-based introduction to classical physics: Newton's laws, fluids, waves. PreReq: A grade of C- or above in Math 1148 (148), or Math Placement Level M. Not open to students with credit for 111. This course is available for EM credit. GE nat sci phys course. NS Admis Cond course.

1201 E&M, Optics, Modern Physics U 5
Algebra-based introduction to electricity and magnetism, simple optics, overview of modern physics including special relativity and quantum mechanics. PreReq: 1200 (111). Not open to students with credit for 112. This course is available for EM credit. GE nat sci phys course. NS Admis Cond course.

1210 Bridging from 111 to equivalent of 1200: Fluids, Waves U 2
Algebra-based introduction to classical physics: fluids and waves; for students having credit for Physics 111 needing equivalent of credit for Physics 1200. PreReq: 111. Not open to students with credit for 1200 (113). GE nat sci phys course. NS Admis Cond course.

1211 Bridging from 112 to equivalent of 1201: Optics, Modern Physics U 2
Algebra-based introduction to classical physics: additional optics and modern physics: for students having credit for Physics 112 needing equivalent of credit for Physics 1201. PreReq: 112. PreReq or concurr: 1210. Not open to students with credit for 1201 (113). GE nat sci phys course. NS Admis Cond course.

1240 Bridging from 131 to equivalent of 1250:Thermo, Waves, Fluids U 2
Calculus-based introduction to classical physics: fluids, thermodynamics, waves; for students having credit for Physics 131 needing equivalent of credit for Physics 1250. PreReq: 131. Not open to students with credit for 1250 (133). GE nat sci phys course. NS Admis Cond course.

1250 Mechanics, Thermal Physics, Waves U 5
Calculus-based introduction to classical physics: Newton's laws, fluids, thermodynamics, waves; for students in physical sciences, mathematics, and engineering. PreReq: 1 entrance unit of Physics or Chem. Concur: Math 1511 (152), 1161 (161), 1181H (161H), or 4181H (150H) or above. Not open to students with credit for 131. This course is available for EM credit. GE nat sci phys course. NS Admis Cond course.

1251 E&M, Optics, Modern Physics U 5
Calculus-based introduction to electricity and magnetism, simple optics, modern physics including special relativity and quantum mechanics; for students in physical sciences, mathematics, engineering. PreReq: 1250 (131), 1250H (131H), or 1260, and Math 1151 (152) or above; or permission of instructor. Concur: Math 1152 (153), 1161, 1172, 1181H, or 4181H. Not open to students with credit for 132. This course is available for EM credit. GE nat sci phys course. NS Admis Cond course.

1100 Introduction to American Politics U 3
Introduction to American politics, the institutions and processes which create public policy, the strengths and weaknesses of the American political systems. PreReq: Not open to students with credit for 3100 (300), 101, or 101H. This course is available for EM credit. GE soc sci orgs and polities course. SS Admis Cond course.

1100H Introduction to American Politics U 3
Introduction to American politics, the institutions and processes which create public policy, and the strengths and weaknesses of the American political systems. PreReq: Honors standing, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 3100 (300), 101, or 101H. GE soc sci orgs and polities course. SS Admis Cond course.

1105 American Political Controversies U 3
Contemporary challenges to fulfilling the promise of American democracy, including such issues as poverty, discrimination, education, health, environment, and public participation. PreReq: Not open to students with credit for 110.

1165 Introduction to Politics U 3
Introduction to politics and political science: power, democracy and authoritarianism, political participation, the state, political institutions, subfields of the discipline, and political research methodology. PreReq: Not open to students with credit for 185 or 165H. GE soc sci orgs and polities course. SS Admis Cond course.

1200 Introduction to Comparative Politics U 3
Introduction to modern nation-states outside the United States: problems of state- and nation-building, representation, conflict, and making of government policy in selected countries. PreReq: Not open to students with credit for 100 or 100H. This course is available for EM credit. GE soc sci orgs and polities and diversity global studies course.

1200H Introduction to Comparative Politics U 3
Introduction to modern nation-states outside of the United States: problems of state- and nation-building, representation, conflict, and making of government policy in selected countries. PreReq: Honors standing, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 100 or 100H. GE soc sci orgs and polities and diversity global studies course. SS Admis Cond course.

1300 Global Politics U 3
Cooperation and conflict in world politics. Covers basic theories of international relations and key issues, including security, political economy, international organizations, and the environment. PreReq: Not open to students with credit for 145 or 145H. GE soc sci human, nat, and econ resources and diversity global studies course.

1300H Global Politics U 3
Cooperation and conflict in world politics. Covers basic theories of international relations and key issues, including security, political economy, international organizations, and the environment. PreReq: Not open to students with credit for 145 or 145H. GE soc sci human, nat, and econ resources and diversity global studies course.

2150 Voters and Elections U 3
Study of US elections, focusing on voter attitudes, group behavior, and political participation. PreReq: Not open to students with credit for 201 or 201H. GE soc sci indivs and groups course. SS Admis Cond course.

2150H Voters and Elections U 3
Study of U.S. elections, focusing on voter attitudes, group behavior, and political participation. PreReq: Honors standing, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 201 or 201H. GE soc sci indivs and groups course.

2194.01 Group Studies in American Politics U 1 - 3
Group studies in American politics. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 or hrs or 2 completions.

2194.02 Group Studies in Comparative Politics U 1 - 3
Group studies in comparative politics. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 or hrs or 2 completions.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2194.03</td>
<td>Group Studies in International Politics</td>
<td>U 1 - 3</td>
<td>Group studies in international politics. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs or 2 completions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2194.04</td>
<td>Group Studies in Political Theory</td>
<td>U 1 - 3</td>
<td>Group studies in political theory. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs or 2 completions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2194.05</td>
<td>Group Studies in Public Policy</td>
<td>U 1 - 3</td>
<td>Group studies in public policy. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs or 2 completions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2300</td>
<td>American Foreign Policy</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>The role of the United States in world politics since the Second World War, emphasizing structural change in economic and political relations. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 245 or 245H. GE soc sci orgs and polities and diversity global studies course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2300H</td>
<td>American Foreign Policy</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>The role of the United States in world politics since the Second World War, emphasizing structural change in economic and political-relations. Prereq: Honors standing, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 245 or 245H. GE soc sci orgs and polities and diversity global studies course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2367</td>
<td>Contemporary Issues in American Politics</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Discussion of and critical writing about controversies in contemporary American politics, aimed at fostering analytical abilities in reading comprehension, oral, and written expression. Prereq: 101 or 300, and English 110 or 111, and Soph standing; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 367.01 or 367.01H. GE writing and comm course: level 2 and soc sci orgs and polities course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2367H</td>
<td>Contemporary Issues in American Politics</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Discussion of and critical writing about controversies in contemporary American politics, aimed at fostering analytical abilities in reading comprehension, oral, and written expression. Prereq: Honors standing, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 210 or 210H. GE soc sci orgs and polities course. SS Admins Cond course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2400</td>
<td>Introduction to Political Theory</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>An introduction to the field of political theory through classic and contemporary texts and selected case studies. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 210 or 210H. GE soc sci orgs and polities course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2400H</td>
<td>Introduction to Political Theory</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>An introduction to the field of political theory through classic and contemporary texts and selected case studies. Prereq: Honors standing, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 210 or 210H. GE soc sci orgs and polities course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2496</td>
<td>Study at a Domestic Institution</td>
<td>U 1 - 12</td>
<td>An opportunity for students to study at a domestic institution and receive Ohio State credit for that work. Prereq: Permission of department. Repeatable to a maximum of 10 completions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3100</td>
<td>American Politics and Policy Making</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>An examination of American political institutions and the policy-making process. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 1100 (101), 1300 (145), or 300.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3115</td>
<td>Introduction to the Policy Process</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Introduction to the workings of policy-making processes within governments, and the use of social science reasoning to evaluate and improve the content of policies. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 305.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3191</td>
<td>Political Science Internship</td>
<td>U 1</td>
<td>Combines experience in political institutions or policy processes with analysis of that experience. Prereq: Permission of the department. Repeatable to a maximum of 4 cr hrs. This course is graded S/U.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3220</td>
<td>Politics of the Developing World</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>A general introduction to the theoretical and substantive literature dealing with the historical development and contemporary characteristics of the new states of Asia and Africa. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 541. GE soc sci human, nat, and econ resources and diversity global studies course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3420</td>
<td>Political Theories of Democracy</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>An examination of theories of democracy, focusing on normative and descriptive dilemmas such as participation versus liberty in democratic societies. Prereq: 2400 (210). Not open to students with credit for 571.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3430</td>
<td>Political Theories of Freedom</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Provides an overview of the various ways in which the value of human freedom has been understood and pursued in political life. Prereq: 2100 (210). Not open to students with credit for 571.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3440</td>
<td>Political Theories of Justice</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Focuses on debates among political theorists about the meaning of justice; &quot;What is justice?&quot; and &quot;How might we order our world justly?&quot; Prereq: 2400 (210). Not open to students with credit for 572.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3450</td>
<td>Ethics and Public Policy</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Contemporary approaches to public policy evaluation and their ethical foundations, including efficiency, security, rights, welfare, and equity. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 304.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3549</td>
<td>Survey Research in Political Science</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>The conducting of public opinion polls. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 449, 581, or Comm 449.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3905</td>
<td>Political Manipulation</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Examines how political actors manipulate the rules and the salience and availability of information to shift political outcomes in their favor. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 577.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3910</td>
<td>Identity Politics</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Explores who controls the meaning of identity in society; examining identity from the perspective of liberal, sociological, and social psychological, structuralist, and institutionalist theories. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 547.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3912</td>
<td>Political Leadership</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Establishment of a working definition of political leadership, investigation of recruitment of leaders, analysis of major functions political leaders perform, and assessment of consequences of political leadership. Prereq: 1100 (100), 1200 (101), or 3100 (300). Not open to students with credit for 612.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4110</td>
<td>The American Presidency</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>An examination of the American presidency, emphasizing the contemporary role of the president, the institutionalized presidency, and theories of presidential behavior. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 501.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4115</td>
<td>Bureaucracy and Public Policy</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>An examination of bureaucracies as political institutions, and a consideration of their role in several areas of public policy implementation. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 510.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4120</td>
<td>U.S. Congress</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Analysis of legislatures and legislators, with a focus on the U.S. Congress and some attention to state legislatures and representative assemblies in other countries. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 517. GE soc sci orgs and polities course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4125</td>
<td>American State Politics</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Comparative analysis of politics in the American states. Prereq: 1100 (101) or 3100 (300) or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 507.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4126</td>
<td>Ohio Politics</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Examination of state politics with special reference to Ohio. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 506.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4127</td>
<td>City Politics</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Introduction to the governance of urban communities in the United States. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 505.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4130</td>
<td>Law and Politics</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Analysis of the roles of judges and lawyers as participants in the American political process; analysis of courts as political institutions. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 516.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4132H</td>
<td>Supreme Court Decision Making</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Study of explanations for Supreme Court decisions; use of those explanations and independent research to predict justices’ positions in current cases. Prereq: Honors standing or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 521H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4135</td>
<td>American Constitutional Law</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Assessment of the contemporary realities of U.S. governmental authority as interpreted by the judiciary; emphasis on judicial review, case and controversy requirements, and legislative and executive power. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 520.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4136</td>
<td>Civil Liberties</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>An examination of civil liberties decisions by American courts, their legal and political bases, and their effects on government and society. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 519.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4137</td>
<td>The Politics of Legal Decision Making</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>An examination of the literature relating social-science theories and research to the law, focusing on the criminal justice system. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 515.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4138</td>
<td>Women and the Law</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>An examination of the legal status of women and the ways in which law affects the situation of women in American society. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 514.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4139</td>
<td>Gun Politics</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Examination of the arguments and issues surrounding gun control in the United States. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 518.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4140</td>
<td>Black Politics</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Economic, political, and social constraints on the development of black political power; the efforts made by black people in recent times to organize for effective political action. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 504 or AFAmSt 4504 (504). Cross-listed in AFAmSt 4504.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4145</td>
<td>Asian American Politics</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>An examination of the experiences of Asian Americans in the political process, including public opinion, mass political behavior, elite politics, and contemporary policy debates. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 508. GE diversity soc div in the US course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4150</td>
<td>American Political Parties</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Theories of political parties, party organization, individual voting behavior, nomination and electoral politics, the party in government. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 575. GE soc sci orgs and politics course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4152</td>
<td>Campaign Politics</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>The organization and strategy of American political campaigns; practical politics seen in the light of knowledge about political behavior and public opinion. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 502.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4160</td>
<td>Public Opinion</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Origins and nature of political attitudes; the content of public opinion; the public's influence on policy-making. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 503.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4162</td>
<td>Religion and American Politics</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Investigates the relationship between politics and religion in America, considering historical context and influence of religion on political culture, coalitions and political behavior. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 576.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4164</td>
<td>Political Participation and Voting Behavior</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>A study of political participation and its correlates, determinants of the vote decision, and analysis of recent American elections. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 574.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4165</td>
<td>The Mass Media and American Politics</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>An overview of the influence of the mass media on contemporary American politics; primary focus on news media with consideration of entertainment programming. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 509.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4170</td>
<td>Gender and Politics</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>An examination of women's participation in political activity, including changes over time in women's political roles and comparison with the roles of men. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 512.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4175</td>
<td>Women, Government, and Public Policy</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>An examination of policymaking on gender-related issues and the impact of women in government. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 513 or WGSSi 4513 (513). Cross-listed in WGSSi 4513.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4191</td>
<td>Internship</td>
<td>U 0 - 10</td>
<td>Combines experience in political institutions or policy processes with analysis of that experience in light of relevant scholarly literature. Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 10 cr hrs or 3 completions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4193</td>
<td>Individual Studies</td>
<td>U 1 - 10</td>
<td>Students will devote their time to special projects including papers, exams and practical political experience. Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 10 cr hrs or 10 completions. This course is graded SU.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4200</td>
<td>Politics of Modern Democracies</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>A survey of the basic institutions and politics of modern democracies, with emphasis on representativeness and democratic stability. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 535.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4210</td>
<td>Politics of European Integration</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>A survey of the politics of European integration since the Second World War; topics include theories of political integration, institutions of the EU, its policies and decision making, common currency, and internal and external relations. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 528.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4212</td>
<td>Southern European Politics</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Survey of the emergence and distinguishing characteristics of stable democracies and modern societies in Italy, Spain, Portugal, and Greece. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 532. GE soc sci orgs and politics and diversity global studies course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4214</td>
<td>Northern European Politics</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Survey of politics in selected countries of Northern Europe, including Britain, France, Germany, and the smaller European democracies; themes include social welfare, corporatism, parties, and party systems. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 534. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4216</td>
<td>East European Politics</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Systematic comparison of the sources, dynamics, and outcomes of political, economic, and social transformations in the former Communist countries of Eastern Europe. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 530.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4218</td>
<td>Russian Politics</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Survey of the politics of Russia and the former soviet states with emphasis on democratization, economic reform, institutional development, elites, mass behavior, and ideology. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 533.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4219</td>
<td>European Political Development</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Uses experience of France, Germany, Great Britain, and Italy as foundation for understanding the emergence, functioning, and sustainability of different types of political regimes over time. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 529.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4225H</td>
<td>Democracy in Muslim Majority Countries</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>A seminar on democracy in Muslim minority nations, concentrating on such issues as ethnicity, economic development, and colonialism, and their effects on these countries' political development. Prereq: Honors and Jr standing, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 531H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4230</td>
<td>Chinese Political System</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>A study of the contemporary political process of Communist China; considerable time will be spent on an analysis of recent political change in China and the process of revolution. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 537.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4231</td>
<td>China: State and Society</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>The 21st-century rise of China and its effects on Chinese politics and society. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 536.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4232</td>
<td>Contemporary Politics of South Asia</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>A survey of the politics of South Asia since 1947; topics include the development and consolidation of democracy, the role of social cleavages in politics, and economic development and reform. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 539.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4235</td>
<td>Japanese Politics</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>The government and politics of Japan, with special emphasis given to the impact of cultural and social patterns on the processes of government with imported political institutions. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 635.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4236</td>
<td>Southeast Asian Politics</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Government and politics in the Philippines, Indonesia, Indo-China, Malaysia, Thailand, Burma; problems of this region in relation to world politics. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 636.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4240</td>
<td>Latin American Politics</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>A study of political processes, institutions, and groups in Latin America, with emphasis on constitutional, geographical, social, and economic environments in which they operate. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 540.01.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4241</td>
<td>Special Topics in Latin American Politics</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Examination of contemporary political challenges confronting Latin America in the twenty-first century, including globalization, poverty, inequality, and democratic consolidation. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 540.02. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4242</td>
<td>Incomplete Democracies</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Explores various forms of violence including electoral violence and political assassination, organized crime, police brutality, and other human rights abuses in Latin America. Prereq: Soph standing or above. Not open to students with credit for 542 or IntStds 4242 (542). Cross-listed in IntStds.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4249</td>
<td>Domestic Politics of International Conflict</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>Examination of war and the impact of domestic politics on the war-making decision; influence of domestic institutions and public opinion on leaders' ability/willingness to wage war. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 579.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4262</td>
<td>The New Religious Politics</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td>How religious beliefs and practices affect politics in a variety of countries: variation in &quot;church-state&quot; relations; religiously-based political divisions; democracy and religion. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 526.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Canadian Political System
Comparative International Political Economy
Strategies for War and Peace
International Environmental Politics
Human Rights
Political Problems of the Contemporary World
Modern Political Thought
Political Analysis of International Economic Relations
Debating Democracy
Early Modern Political Thought
International Cooperation and Conflict
Gender and Democracy in the Contemporary World
The Politics of International Terrorism
State and Economy
Introduction to comparative political economy; relations between the state and the economy, politics and markets, and democracy and capitalism; the consequences of state intervention. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 550.

The Politics of Income Inequality
Introduces fundamental politics of income inequality and redistribution, including social policy development, redistributive policy differences between countries, and popularity of differing welfare programs. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 552.

The Comparative Politics of the Welfare State
Analyzes different kinds of welfare capitalism including social, economic, and political considerations shaping welfare policy, and contemporary welfare reform as an exercise in rearticulation, reorganization, and budget-cutting. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 578.

Theories of International Relations
Various theories of world politics, such as realism, liberalism, long cycles, domestic and bureaucratic politics, and decision-making level theory. Prereq: 1300 (145). Not open to students with credit for 550.

Security Policy
National security and military policy issues and trends since 1945; covers containment, deterrence, Vietnam, nuclear weapons, terrorism, and globalization. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 552.

International Security and the Causes of War
Examines various issues regarding international conflict and cooperation, including theories of strategic interaction and the causes of war. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 544.

The Politics of International Terrorism
Examines international terrorism's concepts and actors, the motivations and causes of terrorism, the experience of the United States, and tensions between freedoms and security. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 548.

Strategies for War and Peace
Examination of how political leaders make decisions, emphasizing such issues as leaders' reasoning processes and the impact of public opinion and foreign policy bureaucracies. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 545.

Russian Foreign Policy
Basic concepts about, and choices in, Russian foreign policy; development and presentation of patterns of relations with key nations; major problems in future relationships. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 555.

Politics in the Middle East
Politics of Arab-Israeli relations, Persian Gulf, Islamic fundamentalism, and oil; processes of change and their effects on governments and international relations. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 546.

Global Governance
Examination of emergence and form of global governance, including questions of legitimation, democratization, and enforcement; as well as collective security, humanitarian intervention, and proliferation. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 556.

The United Nations System
Activities and potential of the United Nations system in promoting economic well-being, environmental management, resource sharing, social justice, and control of violence. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 551.

International Environmental Politics
Theories and debates over sustainable development, environment, and security, and effectiveness of international regimes with a focus on international fisheries management and global climate change. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 559.

Political Analysis of International Economic Relations
Examines the relationship between political and economic events in the international system; topics include global interdependence, inequality, scarce resources, and periphery nation strategies. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 553 or 553H.

Political Analysis of International Economic Relations
Examines the relationship between political and economic events in the international system; topics include global interdependence, inequality, scarce resources, periphery nation strategies. Prereq: Honors standing or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 553 or 553H.

Comparative International Political Economy
A survey of foreign economic policies followed by European and other advanced industrial economies since the Napoleonic Wars, with a special emphasis on Britain, France, Germainy, the United States, and Japan. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 554.

Ancient and Medieval Political Thought
The study of major works in ancient and medieval political thought, including texts by Plato, Aristotle, Machiavelli, and others. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 470 or 6411 (670).

Early Modern Political Thought
The study of major works in early modern political thought including texts by Hobbes, Locke, Rousseau, and others. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 471 or 6412 (671).

Modern Political Thought
The study of major works in 19th-century political thought, including texts by Marx, Mill, Nietzsche, and others. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 6413 (672) or 472.

Contemporary Political Thought
An advanced undergraduate-level survey of significant debates in contemporary political theory. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 6414 (673) or 473.

Debating Democracy
Intensive examination of theories of democracy, focusing on normative and descriptive dilemmas such as participation versus liberty in democratic societies. Prereq: Honors standing or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 556H.

Politics and Ethics
Explores the relationship between ethical action and political reality, including the problem of "dirty hands" in political theory and the conflicts among ethical frameworks that appear to give rise to it. Prereq: Honors standing or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 567H.

Human Rights
Examines human rights, including the United Nations Declaration on Human Rights; coercive enforcement of rights; as well as hunger, violence, persecution, and economic rights. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 564.

American Political Ideas
An analysis of American ideas on law and government, authority and liberty, oligarchy and democracy. Prereq: 2400 (210). Not open to students with credit for 573.

Game Theory for Political Scientists
Provides entry-level understanding of the basic concepts of game theory and how these concepts are applied to the study of political phenomena. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 587.

International Cooperation and Conflict
An examination of the relationships industrialized countries have with each other and developing nations; focus on potential for cooperation and conflict. Prereq: Jr or Sr standing. Not open to students with credit for 597.01 or 597.01H. GE cross-disciplinary seminar.

International Cooperation and Conflict
An examination of the relationships industrialized countries have with each other and developing nations; focus on potential for cooperation and conflict. Prereq: Honors and Jr or Sr standing. Not open to students with credit for 597.01 or 597.01H. GE cross-disciplinary seminar.

Political Problems of the Contemporary World
Critical political problems of industrialized and developing societies, including governmental legitimacy, conflict and violence, social welfare, equality, and economic development. Prereq: Jr or Sr standing. Not open to students with credit for 597.02, 597.02E, or 597.02H. GE cross-disciplinary seminar course.

Political Problems of the Contemporary World
Critical political problems of industrialized and developing societies, including governmental legitimacy, conflict and violence, social welfare, equality, and economic development. Prereq: Jr or Sr standing or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 597.02, 597.02E or 597.02H. GE cross-disciplinary seminar course.

Political Problems of the Contemporary World
Critical political problems of industrialized and developing societies, including governmental legitimacy, conflict and violence, social welfare, equality, and economic development. Prereq: Honors standing or permission of instructor; and Jr or Sr standing. Not open to students with credit for 597.02, 597.02H, or 597.02E. GE cross-disciplinary seminar course.

Gender and Democracy in the Contemporary World
Highlighting perspectives from various contexts across the globe, this course explores issues of gender and democracy in the contemporary world. Prereq: Sr standing, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 597.03 or WGSSt 4597 (597). GE cross-disciplinary seminar course. Cross-listed in WGSSt 4597.
50 Political Science

4781 Techniques of Political Analysis U 3
Introduction to research design, nature of data, its generation and analysis, analysis of political variables. Prereq: One course in political science at the 300 level or above. Not open to students with credit for 485, 485H, 585, or 585H. GE data any course.

4781H Techniques of Political Analysis U 3
Introduction to research design, nature of data, its generation and analysis, analysis of political variables. Prereq: Honors standing, and one course in political science at the 300 level or above, and Math 150, and permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 485, 485H, 585, or 585H. GE data any course.

4782 Research Methods in Political Science U 3
Research methods for a variety of political science applications, ranging from data presentation and analysis to legal research. Prereq: 4551 (485). Not open to students with credit for 586.

4891 Topics in American Politics U 3
Selected topics in American politics; topics vary by section and instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4891H Honors Seminar in American Politics U 3
Intensive study of selected political science topics and issues in a seminar format; topics vary. Prereq: Honors standing, or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs.

4892 Topics in Comparative Politics U 3
Selected topics in comparative politics; topics vary by section and instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4892H Honors Seminar in Comparative Politics U 3
Intensive study of selected political science topics and issues in a seminar format; topics vary. Prereq: Honors standing or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs.

4893 Topics in International Politics U 3
Selected topics in international politics; topics vary by section and instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4893H Honors Seminar in International Politics U 3
Intensive study of selected political science topics and issues in a seminar format; topics vary. Prereq: Honors standing or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs.

4894 Topics in Political Theory U 3
Selected topics in political theory; topics vary by section and instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4894H Honors Seminar in Political Theory U 3
Intensive study of selected political science topics and issues in a seminar format; topics vary. Prereq: Honors standing or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs.

4895 Topics in Public Policy U 3
Selected topics in public policy; topics vary by section and instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

4895H Honors Seminar in Public Policy U 3
Intensive study of selected political science topics and issues in a seminar format; topics vary. Prereq: Honors standing or permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs.

4910 Business-Government Relations U 3
Explores the relationships between business and government, including topics ranging from regulatory politics and legislative lobbying, to trade politics and multinational corporations, to business ethics. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 511.

4910H Business-Government Relations U 3
Explores the relationships between business and government, including topics ranging from regulatory politics and legislative lobbying, to trade politics and multinational corporations, to business ethics. Prereq: Honors standing or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 511 or 511H.

4890 The Politics of Immigration U 3
Provides overview of international migration phenomenon: patterns of international migration, reasons for immigration, acceptance of immigrants by governments and public, dynamics of anti-immigrant sentiment. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 543.

4998 Undergraduate Research in Political Science U 1 - 10
Undergraduate research in variable topics. Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 10 cr hrs or 10 completions. This course is graded S/U.

4999H Honors Thesis Research U 2 - 4
Honors thesis research with thesis adviser. Minimum of two semesters required of candidates for BA with distinction in political science. Prereq: Honors standing, and 551standing, and enrollment in Political Science major, and permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs or 4 completions. This course is graded S/U.

5124 Urban Politics U G 3
The study of political problems facing the cities, including community power, poverty, welfare, urban renewal, urban education, law enforcement, and violence. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 614.

5140 Ethnic Politics in American Cities U G 3
Group conflict along ethnic lines in major American cities: factors contributing to group cohesion in politics; strategies and resources for exercising power through collective political action. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 608.

5787 Study at a Foreign Institution U G 1 - 10
An opportunity for students to study at a foreign institution and receive Ohio State credit for that work. Repeatable to a maximum of 30 cr hrs or 15 completions. This course is progress graded.

Psychology

1100 Introduction to Psychology U 3
A prerequisite to advanced courses; a broad survey of psychological science. Application of the scientific method to the empirical study of behavior with emphasis on individual and cultural differences. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 100, 100H, or 100E. This course is available for EM credit. GE soc sci indivs and groups and diversity soc div in the US course.

1100E Introduction to Psychology U 3
A prerequisite to advanced courses; a broad survey of psychological science. Application of the scientific method to the empirical study of behavior with emphasis on individual and cultural differences. Prereq: Honors standing, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 1000 (100), 1000H (100H), or 100E. GE soc sci indivs and groups and diversity soc div in the US course.

2220 Data Analysis in Psychology U 3
Discussion of statistical analysis of psychological data - random samples, graphical and numerical techniques of descriptive statistics, correlation, regression, probability, sampling distribution, and hypothesis testing. Prereq: 1100 (100) or 1100H (100H), and Stat 1450 (145), Math 1148 (148), Math 1149, 1150 (150), 1251.xx (151), or 152, or equiv, or Math Placement Level M or higher; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 220, 2220, 320, or 320H.

2220E Data Analysis in Psychology U 3
Discussion of statistical analysis of psychological data - random samples, graphical and numerical techniques of descriptive statistics, correlation, regression, probability, sampling distribution, and hypothesis testing. Prereq: Honors standing, and 1100 (100) or 1100H (100H), and Stat 1450 (145), Math 1148 (148), Math 1149, 1150 (150), 1251.xx (151), or 152, or equiv, or Math Placement Level M or higher; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 220, 2220, 320, or 320H.

2300 Research Methods in Psychology U 3
An overview of issues, methods, and techniques of scientific psychological research. Students must be pursuing majors or minors in Psychology. Prereq: 1100 (100) or 1100H (100H). Not open to students with credit for 300.

2301 Psychology of Extraordinary Beliefs U 3
Considers beliefs in extraordinary phenomena through the application of the findings and principles of psychological science. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 301.
2303 Positive Psychology  U  3
Introduction to the field of positive psychology. Topics include positive affect, subjective well-being, optimism, psychological strengths, emotional intelligence, compassion, humor, and spirituality.
Prereq: Not open to students with credit for Psych 303.

2311 Psychology of Motivation  U  3
A survey of major approaches to motivation and the study of important concepts in motivation, with emphasis on everyday applications.
Prereq: 1100 (100) or 1100H (100H). Not open to students with credit for 311.

2333 Psychology of Human Sexuality  U  3
Overview of the psychology of human sexuality including the nature and variety of human sexual experience, theories and therapies regarding sexual issues.
Prereq: 1100 (100) or 1100H (100H). Not open to students with credit for 333-02.

2350 Contemporary Developmental Psychology  U  3
A survey course acquainting students with issues resulting from the social changes of the past decade and from an increased interest in the life span.
Prereq: 1100 (100) or 1100H (100H). Not open to students with credit for 350.

2367.01 Social Psychology  U  3
Survey of group processes as they affect individual behavior; topics include individual motivation, group behavior, attitudes, and perception of self and others.
Prereq: 1100 (100) or 1100H (100H), and English 1110.01, 1110.01H, 1110.02, 1110.02H, 1110.03, 110, or 111, or equiv, and Soph standing or above. Not open to students with credit for 3325 (325), 3325H (325H), or 367.01. GE writing and comm: level 2 and soc sci/indiv and groups course.

2367.02 Abnormal Psychology Analysis  U  3
Major psychological disorders, such as anxiety, mood, & personality disorders, will be clinically described & diagnostically defined. Students will compare & contrast symptoms of psychological disorders with non-disordered behaviors, cognitions, & affects. The emphasis is on critical thinking & analysis of theories, research methods, & empirical findings regarding psychopathology & its treatment.
Prereq: 1100 (100) or 1100H (100H), and English 1110.01, 1110.01H, 1110.02, 1110.02H, 1110.03, 110, or 111, or equiv; and Soph standing or above. Not open to students with credit for 3331 (331), 3331H (331H), GE writing and comm course: level 2.

2376 Interpersonal Relationships  U  3
Surveys the scientific literature on interpersonal relationships, including family, friends, and romantic partnerships.
Prereq: 1100 (100) or 1100H (100H). Not open to students with credit for 376.

2389 Career Exploration in Psychology  U  3
Designed for psychology majors to explore career paths of interest, as well as facilitate vocational development and acquisition of career search skills. Credit does not apply to hours in the psychology major.
Prereq: 1100 (100) or 1100H (100H), and enrollment in Psych major. Not open to students with credit for 389.

2420 Psychology Applied to Sport  U  3
Psychological factors that influence sport participation and performance; psychological techniques to enhance performance; psychological problems associated with sport.
Prereq: 1100 (100) or 1100H (100H). Not open to students with credit for 420.

2462 Psychology of Creativity  U  3
A critical examination of conceptual, theoretical, and methodological problems related to the systematic study of creativity; special attention to background factors related to creative behavior.
Prereq: 1100 (100) or 1100H (100H). Not open to students with credit for 462 or 462.

3191 Internship in Psychology  U  1 - 12
Provides psychology majors with an opportunity to intern in a professional setting to integrate academic knowledge with experience in the world of work. Maximum 3 credit hours may be applied to the undergraduate Psychology major.
Prereq: 1100 (100) or 1100H (100H), and GPA 2.8 or above, and enrollment in Psych, and permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 489. Repeatable to a maximum of 15 cr hrs or 5 completions. This course is graded S/U.

3193.01 Individual Studies in Psychology  U  1 - 5
Specialized academic project by individualized agreement between instructor and student. Maximum 3 credit hours may be applied to the undergraduate major in psychology.
Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 20 cr hrs or 4 completions. This course is graded S/U.

3193.02 Individual Studies: Teaching of Psychology  U  1 - 3
Specialized study & experience in teaching of psychology. Classroom management, development of presentation materials & skills, demonstrations & active learning, & assessment. Maximum of 3 cr hrs may be applied to undergad major in psychology.
Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 20 cr hrs or 6 completions. This course is graded S/U.

3194 Group Studies  U  3
Various topics within the field of psychology.
Prereq: 1100 (100) or 1100H (100H). Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs.

3302 Perception and Language  U  3
Foundational issues in perceptual and cognitive psychology will be covered in the context of human language, examining communication via the eyes, ears, and hands.
Prereq: 1100 (100) or 1100H (100H), or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 302.

3310 Sensation and Perception  U  3
Examination of how observers perceive their environment through sensory information; emphasis on major sensory systems including vision, audition, spatial orientation, touch, taste, and olfaction.
Prereq: 1100 (100) or 1100H (100H). Not open to students with credit for 310.

3312 Memory and Cognition  U  3
An introduction to experimental study of human memory and cognition.
Prereq: 1100 (100) or 1100H (100H). Not open to students with credit for 312.

3313 Introduction to Behavioral Neuroscience  U  3
Introduction to the structure and function of the nervous system in relation to behavior.
Prereq: 1100 (100) or 1100H (100H). Not open to students with credit for 313.

3321 Quantitative and Statistical Methods in Psychology  U  3
A concentrated examination of applications of statistical tools in interference in contemporary psychology; hypothesis testing; regression, correlation, and analysis of variance.
Prereq: 1100 (100) or 1100H (100H), and a grade of B or above in 2220 (220) or 2220H (220H).
Not open to students with credit for 321 or 321H.

3321H Quantitative and Statistical Methods in Psychology  U  3
A concentrated examination of applications of statistical tools in interference in contemporary psychology; hypothesis testing, regression, correlation, and analysis of variance.
Prereq: Honors standing, and 1100 (100) or 1100H (100H), and a grade of B or above in 2220 (220) or 2220H (220H).
Not open to students with credit for 321 or 321H.

3325 Introduction to Social Psychology  U  3
An introduction to research in social psychology; topics include individual motivation, group behavior, attitudes, and perception of self and others.
Prereq: 1100 (100) or 1100H (100H). Not open to students with credit for 2367 (367.01), 3325H (325H), or 325.

3325H Introduction to Social Psychology  U  3
An in-depth, empirically based introduction to research in social psychology; topics include individual motivation, group behavior, attitudes, and perception of self and others.
Prereq: Honors standing, and 1100 (100) or 1100H (100H); or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 2367 (367.01), 3325H (325H), or 325H.

3331 Abnormal Psychology  U  3
Examination of current theories and empirical findings regarding the major forms of psychopathology and treatment.
Prereq: 1100 (100) or 1100H (100H). Not open to students with credit for 331, 331H, or 331E.

3331E Abnormal Psychology  U  3
Examination of current theories and empirical findings regarding the major forms of psychopathology.
Prereq: Honors standing, and 1100 (100) or 1100H (100H); or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 331, 331H, or 331E.

3331H Abnormal Psychology  U  3
Examination of current theories and empirical findings regarding the major forms of psychopathology.
Prereq: Honors standing, and 1100 (100) or 1100H (100H); or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 331, 331H, or 331H.

3335 Psychology of Adjustment  U  3
An introduction to psychological concepts and theories related to individual adjustment and adaptation.
Prereq: 1100 (100) or 1100H (100H).
Not open to students with credit for 335.

3340 Introduction to Life Span Developmental Psychology  U  3
Consideration of theories and research on psychological development across the lifespan; includes consideration of social policies that influence developmental outcomes.
Prereq: 1100 (100) or 1100H (100H). Not open to students with credit for 340, 340H, or 340E.

3340E Introduction to Life Span Developmental Psychology  U  3
A survey of developmental psychology including some phylogenetic perspective.
Prereq: Honors standing, and 1100 (100) or 1100H (100H); or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 340, 340H, or 340E.

3340H Introduction to Life Span Developmental Psychology  U  3
Consideration of theories and research on psychological development across the lifespan; includes consideration of social policies that influence developmental outcomes.
Prereq: Honors standing, and 1100 (100) or 1100H (100H); or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 340, 340H, or 340E.
Psychology

3371 Language and the Mind U 3
Introduction to psychological processes for producing and understanding speech, the means by which these processes arise in the child, and their bases in the brain.
Prereq: 1100 (100), 1100H (100H), Ling 2000 (Linguist 201), 2000H (201H), 4000 (601); or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 3371H (371H), 371, Ling 3701 (371H), or 3701H (371H). GE soc sci indivs and groups course. Cross-listed in Ling 3701.

3371H Language and the Mind U 3
Introduction to psychological processes for producing and understanding speech, the means by which these processes arise in the child, and their bases in the brain.
Prereq: Honors standing, and 1100 (100), 1100H (100H), Ling 2000 (Linguist 201), 2000H (201H), or 4000 (601); or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 3371 (371), 371H, Ling 3701 (Linguist 371), or 3701H (371H). GE soc sci indivs and groups course. Cross-listed in Ling 3701H.

3375 Stereotyping and Prejudice U 3
Lectures address experimental research in stereotyping and prejudice; readings focus on historical, cultural, and sociological perspectives on issues related to gender, ethnicity, and social class.
Prereq: 1100 (100) or 1100H (100H). Not open to students with credit for 375. GE diversity soc div in the US course.

3415H Psychology of Aggression U 3
Examination of the biological mechanisms underlying aggression, with an emphasis on genes, brain structure, and neurotransmitters to understand animal aggression and human violence.
Prereq: Honors standing, and 1100 (100) or 1100H (100H), or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 415H.

3513 Introduction to Cognitive Neuroscience U 3
Examination of the neuroscientific approach to the study of cognition; primary focus on the psychology of memory, attention, language, and spatial orientation.
Prereq: 1100 (100) or 1100H (100H). Not open to students with credit for 513.

3530 Theories of Personality U 3
Major theoretical and research orientations in the study of normal and abnormal personality development, with a focus on personality processes.
Prereq: 1100 (100) or 1100H (100H). Not open to students with credit for 530.

3550 Psychology of Childhood U 3
Introduction to the major phenomena, methods, theories, and findings of developmental psychology, especially as they apply to infancy and childhood.
Prereq: 1100 (100) or 1100H (100H). Not open to students with credit for 550 or 550H.

3550H Psychology of Childhood U 3
Introduction to the major phenomena, methods, theories, and findings of developmental psychology, especially as they apply to infancy and childhood.
Prereq: Honors standing, and 1100 (100) or 1100H (100H); or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 550 or 550H.

3551 Psychology of Adolescence U 3
An examination of the biological, psychological, and social aspects of normal adolescent development.
Prereq: 1100 (100) or 1100H (100H). Not open to students with credit for 551.

3551H Psychology of Adolescence U 3
An examination of the biological, psychological, and social aspects of normal adolescent development.
Prereq: Honors standing, and 1100 (100) or 1100H (100H). Not open to students with credit for 551H (551).

3624 Primate Cognition U 3
Research on monkeys and apes with emphasis on their learning, arts, memory, curiosity, language, and neuropsychological problems.
Prereq: 1100 (100) or 1100H (100H), or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 624.

4305 Introduction to Psychopharmacology U 3
Introduction to the effects of drugs upon brain function.
Prereq: 3313 (313), 2220 (220), and 2300 (300); or Neuroscience major. Not open to students with credit for 3355, 305, or 397.01.

4309 Human Motor Control and Learning U 3
Experimental analyses of the processes underlying the performance, learning, and adaptation of movement skills.
Prereq: 2220 (220) or 2220H (220H), and 2300 (300); or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 309.

4475 The Self U 3
Survey of classic and contemporary theory and research on social psychological study of the self; diverse approaches, and various gender, ethnic, and cross-cultural perspectives.
Prereq: 2220, 2300, and 2367 (367.01), 3325 (325), 3325H (325H), or 3375 (375). Not open to students with credit for 475.

4485 Psychology and the Law U 3
Contributions of psychological theories to the legal system and the role of mental health professionals in this system.
Prereq: 2220, 2220H, or 2220E, and 2300. Not open to students with credit for 485.

4501 Advanced Behavioral Neuroscience U 3
Advanced discussion of contemporary issues in psychology, including: synaptic pharmacology, drugs, and behavior, neurodegenerative diseases and the biological bases of psychopathology.
Prereq: A grade of B or above in 3313 (313), and credit for 2220 and 2300. Not open to students with credit for 501.

4505 History of Psychology U 3
Development of psychology from the 19th century to present status as science and profession. Emphasis on contributions and lives of psychologists.
Prereq: 2220, 2220H, or 2220E, and 2300. Not open to students with credit for 505.

4508 Psychology of Judgment and Decision - Making U 3
An overview of current models and empirical research on cognitive processes in human decision-making and judgment under risk or uncertainty.
Prereq: 2220 and 2300. Not open to students with credit for 508 or 4508H (508H).

4508H Psychology of Judgment and Decision-Making U 3
An overview of current models and empirical research on cognitive processes in human decision-making and judgment under risk or uncertainty.
Prereq: Honors standing, and 2220, 2220H, or 2220E, and 2300. Not open to students with credit for 4508 (508) or 508H.

4509 Perception of Space and Motion in Sports U 3
Discussion of cognitive, perceptual, and statistical issues that have special application to performance in sports.
Prereq: 2220 (220), 2300 (300), and 3310 (310).

4510 Cognitive Psychology Laboratory U 3
Training in experimental and quantitative methods in cognitive psychology; laboratory experiments include topics such as memory, perception, and attention.
Prereq: 3332 (302), 3310 (310), or 3312 (312), and 2220 (220) or 2220H (220H), and 2300 (300), and enrollment in Psych major. Not open to students with credit for 4520 (520) or 510.

4511 Psychological Testing U 3
An overview of theoretical and practical aspects of the assessment and prediction of human behavior; topics include achievement, intelligence, personality, attitudes, interests, and interpersonal relations.
Prereq: 2220 and 2300. Not open to students with credit for 511 or 597.02.

4515 Psychology of Emotion U 3
An examination of emotion focusing on how emotions are interconnected to other basic psychological processes such as cognition, motivation, decision making, and well-being.
Prereq: 2220 and 2300. Not open to students with credit for 515.

4518 Attitudes: Structure, Function, and Consequences U 3
Survey of theory and evidence related to the structure and functional value of attitudes and their effects on information processing, judgments, and behavior.
Prereq: 2220, 2300, and 2367 (367.01), 3325 (325), 3325H (325H), or 3375 (375). Not open to students with credit for 518.

4520 Social Psychology Laboratory U 3
Training in experimental and quantitative methods in social psychology. Experiments include topics such as attitudes, persuasion, social cognition, and group processes.
Prereq: 2220 (220) or 2220H (220H), and 2300 (300), and 2367 (367.01), 3325 (325), 3325H (325H), or 3375 (375), and enrollment in Psych maj. Not open to students with credit for 4510 (510) or 520.

4521 Personnel Psychology U 3
Overview of theory, method, and practices of personnel psychology: job analysis, recruiting, personnel selection, performance appraisal, and training.
Prereq: 2220 and 2300. Not open to students with credit for 521.

4522 Organizational Psychology U 3
Overview of theory, method, and practice of organizational psychology: motivation, job attitudes, leadership, groups, organizational design.
Prereq: 2220 and 2300. Not open to students with credit for 522.

4525 Psychology of Personal Security: Global and Local Perspectives U 3
Surveys the diverse psychological literature on personal security, a key ingredient in psychological well-being.
Prereq: 2220 and 2300. Not open to students with credit for 525.

4531 Health Psychology U 3
Introduction to health psychology; health-promoting and health-damaging behaviors; modification of health behaviors; stress and coping; management of illness; stress management strategies.
Prereq: 2220 and 2300. Not open to students with credit for 531.
Surveys the scientific foundations of psychological interventions and assessment techniques and considers their implications for the profession of clinical psychology. Prereq: 2220, 2300, and 3311 (311), 3311H (311H), or 3311E (311E). Not open to students with credit for 532.

Issues within the field of counseling psychology including assessment, counseling skills, multicultural issues, career, professional, and ethical issues. Prereq: 2220, 2300, and 3311 (311), 3311H (311H), 3311E (311E), 3335 (335), or 3530 (530). Not open to students with credit for 540.

An examination of the origins and implications of gender differences and similarities and the role that gender plays in the interpretation of behavior. Prereq: 2220 and 2300. Not open to students with credit for 543 or 543E.

An examination of the origins and implications of gender differences and similarities and the role that gender plays in the interpretation of behavior. Prereq: Honors standing, and 2220 and 2300. Not open to students with credit for 545.

Introduction to cross-cultural theories and research in various specialties in psychology (e.g., social, developmental, and counseling psychology). Prereq: 2220, 2200H, or 2200E, and 2300. Not open to students with credit for 545.

Theory and research related to adulthood as a sequence of psychological stages involving adjustment and coping behaviors; relationship of adulthood to other life-span stages. Prereq: 2220, 2200H, or 2200E, and 2300. Not open to students with credit for 552.

A survey of children’s language acquisition, including phonemes, words, morphology, and syntax. Roles for universal grammar, linguistic input, social interaction, and statistical learning are considered. Prereq: 2220, 2300, and 3550 (350) or 3550H (350H), and one of the following: 3371 (371), 3371H (371H), Ling 2000 (2011), 2000H (2011H), 3701 (371), 3701H (371H), 270, 270H, 270H1 (271), or 2200H (2211); or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 554.

An examination of the psychological, biological, and social influences on adolescent sexuality. Prereq: 2220, 2200H, or 2200E, and 2300. Not open to students with credit for 555.

Overview of developmental disabilities including causes, nature, and psychological characteristics; diagnosis and psychometric assessments; and behavioral, psycho-educational, and biological forms of prevention and intervention. 20-hr off-campus practicum req. Prereq: 2220, 2200H, or 2200E, and 2300. Not open to students with credit for 571.

Addresses primary psychological, social, physical and economic changes related to aging and ramifications of these changes. Prereq: 1100 (100), 1100H (100H), or 1100E (100E), and Jr or Sr standing; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 597.53. GE cross-disciplinary seminar course.

The broad variety of biological rhythms of animals and humans, including ultradian, daily, lunar, tidal, and annual cycles. Properties of biological clocks and ways in which rhythms are generated and how they are synchronized to the external environment. Prereq: 2220, 2300, and 3313 (313) or a course in Physiology. Not open to students with credit for 623.

Overview of the major psychological theories and research in the area of attitudes and persuasion - how people's opinions, beliefs, and evaluations are formed and modified. Prereq: 2220, 2300, and 2367 (367.01), 3325 (325), 3325H (325H), or 3375 (375). Not open to students with credit for 630.

Exploration of the interactions among hormones, brain, and behavior through an integrative approach. Prereq: 2220, 2300, and 3313 (313), or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 644 or NeuroSc 5644 (644).

Supervised collaborative research in psychology. Prereq: Permission of Instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 15 cr hrs or 8 completions. This course is graded S/A.

Seminar designed to support the writing of the Thesis proposal and data collection, including proposal structure, literature review, research ethics, the IRB process, and data collection methodology. Prereq: Enrollment in Psych, and candidate for degree with research distinction, and permission of department.

Seminar designed to support the writing of the Honors thesis proposal and data collection, including proposal structure, literature review, research ethics, the IRB process, and data collection methodology. Prereq: Honors standing, and enrollment in Psych major, and candidate for degree with research distinction, and permission of department. Not open to students with credit for 783.01H or 783.02H.

Seminar designed to support data collection/analysis, and writing and defending of the Thesis, including quantitative methods, data interpretation, summary, and presentation, writing results and discussion, poster presentation, and oral defense. Prereq: 4999.01.

Seminar designed to support data collection/analysis, and writing and defending of the Honors thesis, including quantitative methods, data interpretation, summary, presentation, writing results & discussion, poster presentation, and oral defense. Prereq: Honors standing, and 4999.01H; or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 783.02H or 783.03H.

Topics vary from semester to semester and will be announced at least one month in advance. Prereq: 1100. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs or 8 completions.

Integrate coverage of animal learning and human memory, focusing on three key components of the field: behavioral processes, brain systems, and clinical perspectives. Prereq: 2220, 2300, and 3305 (305) or 3313 (313). Not open to students with credit for 600.

Research on animal behavior by psychologists and ethologists: behavioral differences between species; emphasis on evolutionary and adaptive significance of the mechanisms underlying behavior. Prereq: 2220, 2200H, or 2220E, and 2300 and 3313. Not open to students with credit for 601.

Examines the perceptual processes by which humans and other animals are able to obtain knowledge about the three-dimensional environment. Prereq: 2220, 2300, and 3310 (310), or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 608.

Survey of mathematical and computational modeling in psychology. Topics include psychophysical scaling, information processing, probabilistic choice, signal detection theory, model comparison, and Bayesian graphical modeling. Prereq: 2300 and 3321, or Grad standing. Not open to students with credit for 608.

An introduction to cognition with a focus on the application of mathematical models. Topic areas include memory, decision making, categorization, word recognition, priming, and reaction time. Prereq: 5608 (608), or Grad standing, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 609.

Cognitive science is an interdisciplinary study of the nature of human thought; psychological, philosophical, linguistic, and artificial intelligence approaches to knowledge representation. Prereq: A total of 12 or hrs from any of the following areas: CSE, Ling, Philos, or Psych, or Grad standing, or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 612, CSE 5531 (612), Ling 5612 (Linguist 612), or Philos 5830 (612). Cross-listed in CSE 5531, Ling 5612, and Philos 5830.

Provides a contemporary overview of the biological bases of several significant psychopathologies, including mood disorders, schizophrenia, and PTSD/Dissociative identity disorders. Prereq: Honors standing, and 2220, 2220H, or 2220E, and 4501, or permission of instructor; or Grad standing, and permission of instructor; or Grad standing, and permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 613H.

Neuronal mechanisms of information processing. Prereq: 2220, 2300, and 3313 (313) or 3613 (513); or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 913.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Enrollment Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5615</td>
<td>Psychology of Language</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>An introduction to high-level language processing, including word recognition, sentence understanding, and discourse processing.</td>
<td>Prereq: 2220, 2220H, or 2220E, and 2300, and permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 615.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5616</td>
<td>Models of Language</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Critically examines psychological models of language. Phenomena examined include word recognition, lexical semantics, sentence processing, discourse processing, and general verbal cognition.</td>
<td>Prereq: 2220, 2220H, or 2220E, and 2300, and permission of instructor; or Grad standing.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5620</td>
<td>Technology, Efficiency, and Happiness</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Considers various dimensions for evaluating the behavioral effects of any technology: efficiency, safety, time cost, complexity, environmental impact, social impact.</td>
<td>Prereq: Psych 1100 (100), or Grad standing. Not open to students with credit for 567.04.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5621</td>
<td>Introduction to Event-Related-Potentials</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Training to become an independent event-related-potential researcher. Develops skills in experimental programming, application of electrode nets, artifact detection, filtering and component analysis, and localization.</td>
<td>Prereq: 2220, 2220H, or 2220E, and 2300, and permission of instructor; or Grad standing.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5652</td>
<td>Behavior Modification with Children</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Focuses on the basic principles and procedures of applied behavior analysis and behavior modification with young children with intellectual disability and autism spectrum disorders.</td>
<td>Prereq: 2220, 2300, and 3331 (331), 3331H (331H), or 3335 (335). Not open to students with credit for 652.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5681</td>
<td>Development and Psychopathology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Examines theories and research on psychopathology (e.g., autism) during infancy, childhood, and adolescence from a developmental-contextual perspective; emphasis on description, prevalence, etiology, prognosis, and assessment.</td>
<td>Prereq: 2220, 2300, and 3550 (550) or 3550H (550H); or permission of instructor; Not open to students with credit for 681.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5684</td>
<td>Psychology of Delinquency</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Characterization, risk and protective factors, and treatment of delinquency with emphasis on current theories and research practices.</td>
<td>Prereq: 2220, 2300, and 3551 (551), or permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 684.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5797</td>
<td>Study at a Foreign Institution</td>
<td>1-10</td>
<td>An opportunity for students to study at a foreign institution and receive Ohio State credit for that work.</td>
<td>Prereq: 1100 (100) and written permission of dept chairperson. Students will pay Ohio State fees and any fees in excess of Ohio State tuition, as well as all travel and subsistence costs. Repeatable to a maximum of 30 cr hrs or 10 completions. This course is progress graded.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6193.05</td>
<td>Individual Studies: Industrial and Organizational Psychology</td>
<td>1-9</td>
<td>Individual reading or research projects by special agreement between instructor and student.</td>
<td>Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 27 cr hrs or 15 completions. This course is graded S/U.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1500</td>
<td>Introduction to Rural Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Principles of society, major social institutions, and social change; emphasizes social changes in rural life, rural organizations, population, and family living.</td>
<td>Au, Sp Sems. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 105, Soc 101, or 201. GE soc sci orgs and politicts and diversity soc div in the US course. SS Admis Cond course.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2250</td>
<td>Masterpieces of Russian Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Reading and analysis of great works of Russian literature from the 19th century to the present by authors such as Pushkin, Turgenev, Dostoevsky, Tolstoy, Chekhov, Akhmatova, Bulgakov, Solzhenitsyn, and Utkaya. Taught in English.</td>
<td>Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 2250H (250H and 251H), 250, or 251. GE lit and diversity global studies course.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1120</td>
<td>Introduction to Social Welfare</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>An introduction to the history, structure, and function of the social welfare institution.</td>
<td>Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 220 or 520. GE soc sci human, nat, and econ resources course.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1130</td>
<td>Introduction to Social Work in Contemporary Society</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>An introduction to the core values, fundamental goals, unique functions and methods of the social work profession.</td>
<td>Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 230. GE soc sci indivs and groups course.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>Minority Perspectives: Race, Ethnicity, and Gender</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Examination of the structure of human societies, cultures, and institutions from the perspective of oppressed minority populations.</td>
<td>Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 300. GE diversity soc div in the US course.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3101</td>
<td>Professional Values and Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Introduction to the NASW Code of Ethics, ethical theory, and ethical issues and dilemmas that confront professional social workers.</td>
<td>Prereq: Enrollment in SocWork major. Not open to students with credit for 690.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3301</td>
<td>Lifespan Development in Social Work</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Students examine human development processes across the lifespan to understand human behavior.</td>
<td>Prereq: Enrollment in SocWork major. Not open to students with credit for 533 or 534.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3401</td>
<td>Discovering Evidence</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Focuses on the role of research in social work practice and how evidence is used to guide practice at all intervention levels.</td>
<td>Prereq: Jr or Sr standing, and enrollment in SocWork major. Not open to students with credit for 3401E, 570, 570E, 571, or 571H.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3402</td>
<td>Applying Evidence</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Focuses on basic methods of research design and implementation. Students also learn how to critically examine existing research to inform practice.</td>
<td>Prereq: 3401. Not open to students with credit for 570 and 576.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501</td>
<td>Engagement and Interviewing Skills</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Addresses interviewing skills critical to social work. Didactic and experiential methods will provide a foundation for practice and facilitate entry into the field.</td>
<td>Prereq: Jr or Sr standing, and enrollment in SocWork major.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3502</td>
<td>Foundations of Generalist Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Introduces students to the theories, knowledge and skills of generalist social work practice, with an emphasis on work with individuals.</td>
<td>Prereq: 3501. Not open to students with credit for 645.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3503</td>
<td>Social Work Practice with Diverse Populations</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Foundation knowledge and a social work perspective for working with diverse populations, especially those who are oppressed and marginalized.</td>
<td>Prereq: 3501.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3597</td>
<td>Adolescent Parenthood and Sexuality: An International Perspective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Examination of the biological, psychosocial and cultural forces that influence adolescent sexual behaviors. International comparisons will be emphasized with respect to teenage sexual trends and national policies and programs.</td>
<td>Prereq: Jr or Sr standing. Not open to students with credit for 597. Not open to MWS students. GE cross-disciplinary seminar course.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3605</td>
<td>Theories and Biological Basis of Addiction</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Comparative analysis of theories and models of addiction, including biological, psychological, socio-cultural, and pharmacological aspects, as well as related legal and ethical concerns.</td>
<td>Prereq: Soph, Jr, or Sr standing.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4193</td>
<td>Individual Studies</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>Individual study projects in selected areas of social work and social welfare.</td>
<td>Prereq: 6 cr hrs in SocWork or related courses, and approval of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 6 cr hrs or 6 completions. This course is graded S/U.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5001</td>
<td>Writing for Agency Practice</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Introduction to documentation skills utilized in the delivery of social work services.</td>
<td>Prereq: Sr or Grad standing in Social Work.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5004</td>
<td>International Social Work</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Examines a variety of social issues through a global perspective in order to fully appreciate the role of culturally diverse and country-specific responses to social problems.</td>
<td>Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 695.06.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5005</td>
<td>Human Trafficking: Domestic and Global Perspectives</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Examines domestic and global human trafficking from a social work perspective.</td>
<td>Prereq: Jr, Sr, or Grad standing.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5006</td>
<td>Sexualities, Diversity &amp; Social Work</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Diversity of sexual identities, beliefs, behavior, and lifestyles are explored in the context of social work's mission, values, and ethics for professional practice.</td>
<td>Prereq: Jr, Sr, or Grad standing. Not open to students with credit for 695.20.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Grade Points</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5009</td>
<td>Family Caregiving: Contemporary Issues, Programs, &amp; Policies</td>
<td>U G 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5011</td>
<td>Loss &amp; Grief: A Social Work Practice Perspective</td>
<td>U G 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5012</td>
<td>Social Work Approaches to Conflict Resolution</td>
<td>U G 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5013</td>
<td>Integrative Body-Mind-Spirit</td>
<td>U G 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6201</td>
<td>Social and Economic Justice</td>
<td>G 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6202</td>
<td>Diversity and Cultural Competence</td>
<td>G 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6301</td>
<td>Social Work Perspectives on Development and Behavior Across the Lifespan</td>
<td>G 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6302</td>
<td>Organizational &amp; Community Systems</td>
<td>G 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6401</td>
<td>Engaging with Evidence</td>
<td>G 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6501</td>
<td>Engaging and Entering the Profession</td>
<td>G 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7188</td>
<td>Advanced MSW Field Seminar</td>
<td>G 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7193</td>
<td>Individual Studies</td>
<td>G 1 - 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7194</td>
<td>Group Studies</td>
<td>G 1 - 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7199</td>
<td>Thesis Research</td>
<td>G 1 - 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7400</td>
<td>Evidence in Social Work Practice</td>
<td>G 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7500</td>
<td>Professional Development</td>
<td>G 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7533</td>
<td>Financial Management</td>
<td>G 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7550</td>
<td>Community Practice and Development</td>
<td>G 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1101</td>
<td>Introductory Sociology</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1101E</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology (Honors Embedded)</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1101H</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology (Honors)</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2194</td>
<td>Group Studies</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2202</td>
<td>Social Problems and Public Policy</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2209</td>
<td>Introduction to Criminal Justice</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2211S</td>
<td>Corrections: An Inside-Out Course</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2340</td>
<td>Sex and Love in Modern Society</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2345</td>
<td>The Social Structure of American Society</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2345H</td>
<td>The Social Structure of American Society (Honors)</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3380</td>
<td>Racial and Ethnic Relations in America</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3410</td>
<td>Criminology</td>
<td>U 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Sociology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3463</td>
<td>Social Stratification: Race, Class, and Gender</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3467</td>
<td>Sociology of Religion</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3488</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociological Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3597.01</td>
<td>World Problems in Global Context</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4193</td>
<td>Individual Studies</td>
<td>1-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4610</td>
<td>Sociology of Deviant Behavior</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4998</td>
<td>Undergraduate Research in Sociology</td>
<td>1-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4998H</td>
<td>Undergraduate Research in Sociology (Honors)</td>
<td>1-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4999.01</td>
<td>Thesis Research: Sociology (Non-Honors)</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1101.01</td>
<td>Spanish I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1102.01</td>
<td>Spanish II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1102.30</td>
<td>Spanish II: Bridge Language</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103.01</td>
<td>Spanish III</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Statistics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1155</td>
<td>Intensive Spanish for Review</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350</td>
<td>Elementary Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1430</td>
<td>Statistics for the Business Sciences</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1450</td>
<td>Introduction to the Practice of Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000.02</td>
<td>Technical Production Practicum: Sound</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000.03</td>
<td>Technical Production Practicum: Video</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000.04</td>
<td>Technical Production Practicum: Scenic Construction and Painting</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000.05</td>
<td>Technical Production Practicum: Costuming &amp; Makeup</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000.06</td>
<td>Technical Production Practicum: Lighting</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000.09</td>
<td>Technical Production Practicum: General</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000.11</td>
<td>Technical Production Practicum: Box Office</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000.21</td>
<td>Technical Production Practicum: Publicity</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2100</td>
<td>Introduction to Theatre</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Theatre

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1155</td>
<td>Intensive Spanish for Review</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000.02</td>
<td>Technical Production Practicum: Sound</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000.03</td>
<td>Technical Production Practicum: Video</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000.04</td>
<td>Technical Production Practicum: Scenic Construction and Painting</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000.05</td>
<td>Technical Production Practicum: Costuming &amp; Makeup</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000.06</td>
<td>Technical Production Practicum: Lighting</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000.09</td>
<td>Technical Production Practicum: General</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000.11</td>
<td>Technical Production Practicum: Box Office</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000.21</td>
<td>Technical Production Practicum: Publicity</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2100</td>
<td>Introduction to Theatre</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Spanish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1101.01</td>
<td>Spanish I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1102.01</td>
<td>Spanish II</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1102.30</td>
<td>Spanish II: Bridge Language</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103.01</td>
<td>Spanish III</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2100E Introduction to Theatre U 3
A study of the art and profession of live theatre with emphasis upon its cultural and social influences in our society.
Prereq: Permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 2101H (101H), 100, or 100H. This course is available for EM credit. GE VPA and diversity soc div in the US course. VSP ADMIS Cond course.

2211 Introduction to Production Design U 3
Introduction to scenic, costume, lighting and sound design techniques for production; experience in research and designing projects.

2341H Moving Image Art U 3
The issues and concepts fundamental to the development of an understanding of the aesthetic principles of film and video from the standpoint of the producer and maker.
Prereq: Honors standing or by permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 2304. GE VPA course.

2351 Fundamentals of Radio and TV Production U 3
Broadcasting techniques, skills and styles.
Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 580.

2367.01 Self Images: America on Stage, 1830 to the Present U 3
Exploration of the images of Americans presented on popular stages through written analysis of theatrical and critical texts.
Prereq: English 1110 (110) or equiv, and Soph, Jr, or Sr standing. Not open to students with credit for 2367 (367). GE writing and comm course: level 2 and diversity soc div in the US course.

2367.02 African American Theatre History U 3
Examination of aesthetic and sociological evolution in America of African American theatre, literature, and film.
Prereq: English 1110 (110) or equiv, and Soph, Jr, or Sr standing. Not open to students with credit for 2367 (367). GE writing and comm course: level 2 and diversity soc div in the US course.

2367.03 Criticizing Television U 3
Study of theatre history at an intermediate level with emphasis on writing skills. A critical analysis of a wide variety of television programs through viewing, discussing, reading, and writing.
Prereq: English 1110 (110) or equiv, and Soph, Jr, or Sr standing. Not open to students with credit for 2367.xx (367.xx) or ArtEduc 2367.03 (367.03). GE writing and comm course: level 2 and diversity soc div in the US course.

2811 The Craft of Acting U 3
An introductory acting class exploring the basic techniques of imagination, concentration, and character development with monologues, scenes, and reading note-worthy plays.
Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 280. GE VPA course.

2831 Movement and Voice U 3
Basic study and training in movement for actors, voice production, and whole body expressiveness.
Prereq: 2811. Not open to students with credit for 383 and 386.

3000 Production Run Crew Practicum U 2
Hands-on involvement in the production of live theatre; participation leading to a more thorough understanding of theatre and in particular theatre design and technology. Repeatable to a maximum of 8 cr hrs.

3731 Theatre Histories and Literatures U 3
Survey of representative theatre and performance from Western and non-Western traditions from classical Greece to present day.
Prereq: 2100 (100) or 2101H (101H). Not open to students with credit for 531.

3821 Accents and Dialects U 3
The fundamentals of acquiring dialects for the stage.
Prereq: 2811. Not open to students with credit for 384.

4000.01 Practicum: Stage Design U 1 - 3
Individual theatrical performance and production activities at an advanced level under faculty supervision.
Prereq: Permission of instructor. Not open to students with credit for 405.01. Repeatable to a maximum of 18 cr hrs or 8 completions.

4000.02 Practicum: Sound U 1 - 3
Individual theatrical performance and production activities at an advanced level under faculty supervision.
Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 18 cr hrs or 8 completions.

4000.03 Practicum: Video U 1 - 3
Individual theatrical performance and production activities at an advanced level under faculty supervision.
Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 18 cr hrs or 8 completions.

4000.04 Practicum: Stage Design U 1 - 3
Individual theatrical performance and production activities at an advanced level under faculty supervision.
Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 18 cr hrs or 8 completions.

4000.05 Practicum: Costuming & Makeup U 1 - 3
Individual theatrical performance and production activities at an advanced level under faculty supervision.
Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 18 cr hrs or 8 completions.

4000.06 Practicum: Lighting U 1 - 3
Individual theatrical performance and production activities at an advanced level under faculty supervision.
Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 18 cr hrs or 8 completions.

4000.07 Practicum: Dramaturgy U 1 - 3
Individual theatrical performance and production activities at an advanced level under faculty supervision.
Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 18 cr hrs or 8 completions.

4000.08 Practicum: Acting U 1 - 3
Individual theatrical performance and production activities at an advanced level under faculty supervision.
Prereq: Permission of instructor, by audition. Repeatable to a maximum of 18 cr hrs or 8 completions.

4000.09 Practicum: General U 1 - 3
Individual theatrical performance and production activities at an advanced level under faculty supervision.
Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 18 cr hrs or 8 completions.

4000.11 Practicum: Theatre Management U 1 - 3
Individual theatrical performance and production activities at an advanced level under faculty supervision.
Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 18 cr hrs or 8 completions.

4000.14 Practicum: Technical Direction U 1 - 3
Individual theatrical performance and production activities at an advanced level under faculty supervision.
Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 18 cr hrs or 8 completions.

4000.18 Practicum: Directing U 1 - 3
Individual theatrical performance and production activities at an advanced level under faculty supervision.
Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 18 cr hrs or 8 completions.

4191 Internship in Theatre U 1 - 12
A cooperative education or internship assignment conducted under the supervision of a faculty member.
Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 36 cr hrs or 3 completions. This course is graded SU.

4194 Group Studies U 1 - 3
Group studies.
Prereq: Permission of instructor. Repeatable to a maximum of 12 cr hrs or 4 completions.

Women’s, Gender, and Sexuality Studies

1110 Gender, Sex and Power U 3
Introduces students to the study of gender, sex, and power. We will draw on a variety of literatures to analyze gender, race, sexuality, and other identities. We will place the study of US women in broader transnational contexts.
Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 110, 110H, WomenStds 101, 101H, 110, or 110H. GE cultures and ideas and soci sci indivs and groups and diversity soc div in the US course.

2215 Reading Women Writers U 3
Study of women writers’ strategies for articulating experiences and using literature as a lens for social reality and catalyst for social and political change.
Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 215. GE lit course.

2367.01 U.S. Women Writers: Text and Context U 3
Writing about and analysis of female experiences as represented in U.S. literature by women; emphasis on interdisciplinary relationships between literature and socio-political history.
Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 367.01. GE writing and comm: level 2 and lit and diversity soc div in the US course.

2367.02 U.S. Latina Writers: Text and Context U 3
Writing and analysis of U.S. Latina experiences, with emphasis on interdisciplinary relationships between literature and U.S. Latina socio-political history.
Prereq: English 1110, or Soph standing. Not open to students with credit for 367.02. GE writing and comm: level 2 and lit and diversity soc div in the US course.
Women's, Gender, and Sexuality Studies

2367.03  U.S. Lesbian Writers: Text and Context  U  3
Writing and analysis of U.S. lesbian experiences, with emphasis on interdisciplinary relationships between literature and U.S. lesbian socio-political history. Prereq: English 1110 (110), and Soph standing. Not open to students with credit for 367.03. GE writing and comm: level 2 and lit and diversity soc div in the US course.

2367.04  Black Women Writers: Text and Context  U  3
Writing and analysis of black women's literary representations of issues in United States social history. Prereq: English 1110 (110), or Soph standing. Not open to students with credit for 367.04 or AfAmASt 2367.04 (367.04). GE writing and comm: level 2 and lit and diversity soc div in the US course. Cross-listed in AfAmASt.

4510  American Women's Movements  U  3
An interdisciplinary analysis of the American women's movements, including historical, literary, sociological, and theoretical perspectives. Prereq: Not open to students with credit for 510 or 510H. GE diversity soc div in the US course.